

1630²⁰²⁶

SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2026. SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1630: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2026 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Anton-Wilhelm-Amo-Straße 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

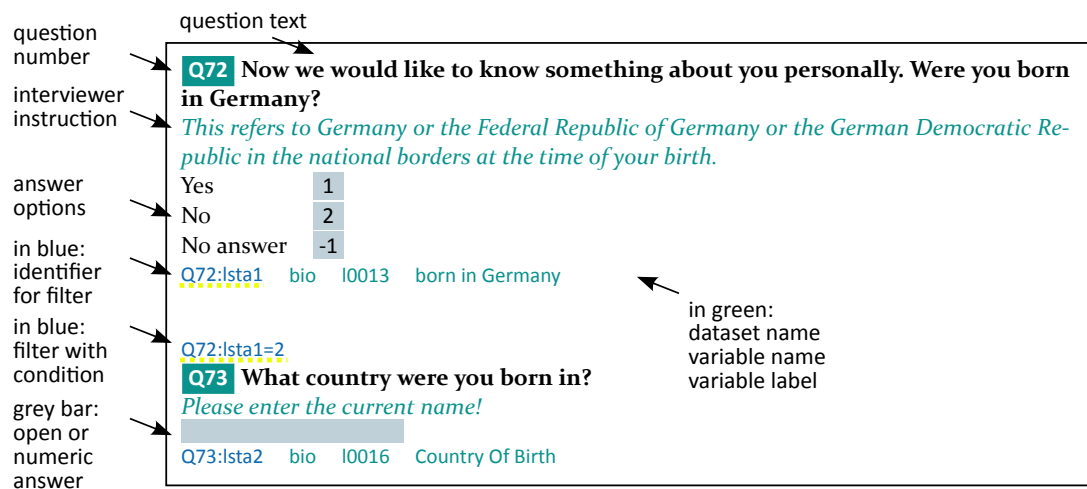
SOEP Group

2026

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v41o.

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same information as the portal `paneldata.org`.



Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or information is stored in more than one dataset.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

Intro The questions contained in this questionnaire deal with the household as a whole and not with the individuals in the household.

PL_year Survey year=2024

PL0 Before handing in the questionnaire, please enter in accordance with the address log: The questionnaire has been completed by:

First name

PL0:vorname_1 bokind hknam [de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Birthdate of respondent:

Day 1:31

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Year 1900:(PL_year-18)

PL0:gebjahr_1 bokind boh_PL2 Year of birth

PL0:gebjahr_1 kidlong k_birthy_h Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]

PL0:gebjahr_1 kidlong k_birthy_v2 Year of birth [2000-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1 Number of children in the household (born in [PL_year-17] or later)

0:14

PL1:hh_anzahlkinderu18 boh boh_PL1 [de] Anzahl Kinder im HH

PL1:hh_anzahlkinderu18 hl hlj0044_v3 Number of children in the HH [2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

PL2_1 [1st child] What year was this child born?

[1st child] First name:

PL2_1:vorname_2 bokind pid Never Changing Person ID Child

PL2_1:vorname_2 bokind hknam [de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH

PL2_1:vorname_2 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

[1st child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_1:gebjahr_2	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_1:gebjahr_2	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_1:gebjahr_2	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

PL2_2 [2nd child] What year was this child born?

[2nd child] First name:

PL2_2:vorname_3	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_2:vorname_3	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_2:vorname_3	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[2nd child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_2:gebjahr_3	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_2:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_2:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

PL2_3 [3rd child] What year was this child born?

[3rd child] First name:

PL2_3:vorname_4	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_3:vorname_4	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_3:vorname_4	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[3rd child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_3:gebjahr_4	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_3:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_3:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

PL2_4 [4th child] What year was this child born?

[4th child] First name:

PL2_4:vorname_5	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_4:vorname_5	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_4:vorname_5	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[4th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_4:gebjahr_5	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_4:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_4:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

PL2_5 [5th child] What year was this child born?

[5th child] First name:

PL2_5:vorname_6	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_5:vorname_6	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_5:vorname_6	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[5th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_5:gebjahr_6	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_5:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_5:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

PL2_6 [6th child] What year was this child born?

[6th child] First name:

PL2_6:vorname_7	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_6:vorname_7	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_6:vorname_7	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[6th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_6:gebjahr_7	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_6:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_6:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

PL2_7 [7th child] What year was this child born?

[7th child] First name:

PL2_7:vorname_8	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_7:vorname_8	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_7:vorname_8	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[7th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_7:gebjahr_8	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_7:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_7:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

PL2_8 [8th child] What year was this child born?

[8th child] First name:

PL2_8:vorname_9	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_8:vorname_9	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_8:vorname_9	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[8th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_8:gebjahr_9	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_8:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_8:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

PL2_9 [9th child] What year was this child born?

[9th child] First name:

PL2_9:vorname_10	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_9:vorname_10	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_9:vorname_10	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[9th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL2_9:gebjahr_10	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_9:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_9:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

PL2_10 [10th child] What year was this child born?

[10th child] First name:

PL2_10:vorname_11	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_10:vorname_11	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_10:vorname_11	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[10th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_10:gebjahr_11	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_10:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_10:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

PL2_11 [11th child] What year was this child born?

[11th child] First name:

PL2_11:vorname_12	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_11:vorname_12	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_11:vorname_12	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[11th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_11:gebjahr_12	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_11:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_11:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

PL2_12 [12th child] What year was this child born?

[12th child] First name:

PL2_12:vorname_13	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_12:vorname_13	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_12:vorname_13	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[12th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_12:gebjahr_13	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_12:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_12:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

PL2_13 [13th child] What year was this child born?

[13th child] First name:

PL2_13:vorname_14	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_13:vorname_14	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL2_13:vorname_14	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[13th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]			2024
[PL_year-1]			2023
[PL_year-2]			2022
[PL_year-3]			2021
[PL_year-4]			2020
[PL_year-5]			2019
[PL_year-6]			2018
[PL_year-7]			2017
[PL_year-8]			2016
[PL_year-9]			2015
[PL_year-10]			2014
[PL_year-11]			2013
[PL_year-12]			2012
[PL_year-13]			2011
[PL_year-14]			2010
[PL_year-15]			2009
[PL_year-16]			2008
[PL_year-17]			2007
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
PL2_13:gebjahr_14	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL2_13:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL2_13:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

PL2_14 [14th child] What year was this child born?

[14th child] First name:

PL2_14:vorname_15	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL2_14:vorname_15	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

[14th child] Year of birth:

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
[PL_year-2]	2022
[PL_year-3]	2021
[PL_year-4]	2020
[PL_year-5]	2019
[PL_year-6]	2018
[PL_year-7]	2017
[PL_year-8]	2016
[PL_year-9]	2015
[PL_year-10]	2014
[PL_year-11]	2013
[PL_year-12]	2012
[PL_year-13]	2011
[PL_year-14]	2010
[PL_year-15]	2009
[PL_year-16]	2008
[PL_year-17]	2007
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

PL3 Is this a panel case or a refresher case?

Panel case	1
Refresher case	2

PL3:panelerst boh boh_PL3 [de] Panel- oder Auffrischerfall

PL4 Number of household members (including children)

1:99

PL4:hh_anzahlpersonen boh boh_PL4 Number of HH members (incl. children)
 PL4:hh_anzahlpersonen hl Anzahlhh Number of HH members (incl. children)

PL5 First names of the household members

First name of household member 1	
First name of household member 2	
First name of household member 3	
First name of household member 4	
First name of household member 5	
First name of household member 6	
First name of household member 7	
First name of household member 8	
First name of household member 9	
First name of household member 10	
First name of household member 11	
First name of household member 12	
First name of household member 13	
First name of household member 14	
First name of household member 15	

PL5:vorname1	boh	boh_PL5_01	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 1
PL5:vorname2	boh	boh_PL5_02	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 2
PL5:vorname3	boh	boh_PL5_03	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 3
PL5:vorname4	boh	boh_PL5_04	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 4
PL5:vorname5	boh	boh_PL5_05	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 5
PL5:vorname6	boh	boh_PL5_06	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 6
PL5:vorname7	boh	boh_PL5_07	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 7
PL5:vorname8	boh	boh_PL5_08	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 8
PL5:vorname9	boh	boh_PL5_09	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 9
PL5:vorname10	boh	boh_PL5_10	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 10
PL5:vorname11	boh	boh_PL5_11	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 11
PL5:vorname12	boh	boh_PL5_12	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 12
PL5:vorname13	boh	boh_PL5_13	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 13
PL5:vorname14	boh	boh_PL5_14	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 14
PL5:vorname15	boh	boh_PL5_15	[de] Vorname HH-Mitglied 15

Mode=CAWI&erstesInstrumentdesInterviews

A1 Please enter your date of birth.

Day:

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
(2 rows omitted)	...
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

A1:BP_day boh boh_A1_01 [de] Geburtstag vom Befragten

Month:

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

A1:BP_month boh boh_A1_02 [de] Geburtsmonat vom Befragten

Year:

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

A1:BP_year boh boh_A1_03 [de] Geburtsjahr vom Befragten

Are you...

... male	1
... female	2
... non-binary (divers)	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

A1:BP_sex boh boh_A1_04 [de] Geschlecht vom Befragten

0 How many people live permanently in your household, including children and yourself?
Your household includes everyone who lives together with you in the same dwelling and whose living expenses are paid mainly out of the same household budget.

1:99

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(0;Anzahlhh_CON!=1)&((Modus=CAPI,CATI)&(0;Anzahlhh_CON!=PL4;hh_anzahlpersonen))

0b INT (do not read out loud): The number of household members () does not correspond to the number of household members from the household matrix (). Please check whether you entered the correct number of household members in the previous question.

Number of household members counted has been checked and is correct 1

Number of household members counted needs to be corrected 2

1 Do you live in a shared apartment / home?

If you share your apartment or home with people you are not related to by blood or marriage, you are living in a shared apartment / home. This does not include couples.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

1:hlf0744 boh boh_01 [de] Wohnen in Wohngemeinschaft

1:hlf0744 hl hlf0744 Living in shared apartment [2024]

PL3;panelerst=1

2 Before completing this questionnaire for “Living in Germany”, it is important to first find out whether anything has changed in your household situation since the last survey or if everything has remained the same. This question deals with household composition. Please tell us which of the following applies to your household.

Please select one answer only.

My household lives in the same home or apartment at the same address ...

... and no one has joined or left the household since then 1

... but since then at least one person has joined or left the household 2

My household lives in a new home or apartment at a new address ...

... after the household moved or after one or more participants in “Living in Germany” moved into the household 3

... after new household formation 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2:hlf0523_v2 boh boh_02 Change In Residential Situation

2:hlf0523_v2 hl hlf0523_v1 Change In Residential Situation [2015-2024]

2;hlf0523_v2=3|4

3 When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above?

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

3:hlf0106 boh boh_03_01 in this dwelling since month
 3:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Year

[PL_year]	2024
[PL_year-1]	2023
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

3:hlf0107_v2 boh boh_03_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 3:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h Since when in this apartment [harmonized]
 3:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller [1999-2024])

2;hlf0523_v2=3|4

4 What was the most important reason that led to this change?

If there is more than one reason, please give the main decisive reason!

Termination of lease or uncertain rental situation	1
Work reasons (change of job, vocational training, university study)	2
Family reasons (change of relationship status, moved out of parents' home, inheritance)	3
Reasons relating to the house or apartment (cost, size, amenities)	4
Neighborhood / location of house or apartment	5
Other reasons	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4:hlf0108_v16 boh boh_04_01 Most important reason for change
 4:hlf0108_v16 hl hlf0108_h Main reason for last change of residence [harmonized]
 4:hlf0108_v16 hl hlf0108_v16 Most important reason for change [2019-2024]

[Other reasons] Please state:

4:humzso boh boh_04_02 [de] Sonstiger Grund: Offene Angabe (2;hlf0523_v2=3|4)&(4;hlf0108_v16=6)

2;hlf0523_v2=3|4

5 How does your new dwelling compare to your previous one? Is your new dwelling better, about the same, or worse overall than the previous one?

What about ...

	Better	About the same	Worse	Can't / don't want to answer
... financial costs (for example, rent)	1	2	3	-1
... the size of the dwelling	1	2	3	-1
... features and amenities	1	2	3	-1
... neighborhood / location	1	2	3	-1
... enviromental surroundings (noise, exhaust fumes, pollution)	1	2	3	-1
... access to public transportation	1	2	3	-1
... relationships / contact with neighbors	1	2	3	-1
... relationship / contact with the landlord / property management company	1	2	3	-1

5:hlf0126	boh	boh_05_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0126	hl	hlf0126	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0127	boh	boh_05_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0127	hl	hlf0127	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0128	boh	boh_05_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0128	hl	hlf0128	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0129	boh	boh_05_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0129	hl	hlf0129	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0130	boh	boh_05_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0130	hl	hlf0130	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0131	boh	boh_05_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0131	hl	hlf0131	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0132	boh	boh_05_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0132	hl	hlf0132	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0526	boh	boh_05_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement
5:hlf0526	hl	hlf0526	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement

(2;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

6 How would you describe your neighborhood?

A residential area with mostly old buildings	1
A residential area with mostly newer buildings	2
A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops, and businesses	3
A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings	4
An industrial area with few residential dwellings	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
6:hlf0153_v3 boh boh_06 Residential area of the target household (head of household)	
6:hlf0153_v3 hl hlf0153_h Residential area of the destination household [harmonized]	
6:hlf0153_v3 hl hlf0153_v3 Residential area of the target household (head of household) [1993-2021, 2023, 2024]	

(2;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

7 What kind of building do you live in?

Farm house	1
Detached house containing 1 or 2 dwellings (one above the other)	2
Row house or duplex (with one dwelling next to the other)	3
Residential building containing 3 or 4 dwellings	4
Residential building containing 5 to 8 dwellings	5
Residential building containing 9 or more dwellings (up to 8 stories)	6
High-rise building (9 or more stories)	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
7:hlf0154_v3 boh boh_07 House type of the target household (HH board)	
7:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_h Household type of target household [harmonized]	
7:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_v3 House type of the target household (HH board) [1993-2024]	

(2;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

8 When, approximately, was the building in which your dwelling is located built?

Before 1919	1
1919 to 1948	2
1949 to 1971	3
1972 to 1980	4
1981 to 1990	5
1991 to 2000	6
2001 to 2010	7
2011 to 2020	8
2021 to [PL_year]	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
8:hlf0016_v3 boh boh_08 Estimate year of construction	
8:hlf0016_v3 hl hlf0016_h Estimated year of construction [harmonized]	
8:hlf0016_v3 hl hlf0016_v3 Estimate year of construction [2022, 2023, 2024]	

((2;hlf0523_v2=3|4)&(8;hlf0016_v3=4:9))((PL3;panelerst=2)&(8;hlf0016_v3=4:9))

9 Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

9:hlf0596 boh boh_09_01 Dwelling: Year of construction

9:hlf0596 hl hlf0596 Dwelling: Year of construction

Please state:

9:hlf0017 boh boh_09_02 Date 9:hlf0596=1

9:hlf0017 hl hlf0017 Date 9:hlf0596=1

10 Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, for example, due to remodeling or changes in usage?

[1;hlf0744=1] *If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.*

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

10:hlf0018 boh boh_10 Size of dwelling unchanged

10:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged

(10;hlf0018=1)((PL3;panelerst=2))

11 How large is the total living area in this dwelling?

[1;hlf0744=1] *If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.*

Square meters

11:hlf0019_v1 boh boh_11 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

11:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_h Total living space in sqm [harmonized]

11:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_v1 Dwelling: Living space (sqm) [1984, 1998-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer

(10;hlf0018=1)((PL3;panelerst=2))

12 How many rooms does the dwelling have?

Include all rooms of 6m² or more but exclude kitchen and bathroom

Rooms

12:hlf0021_v1 boh boh_12 Dwelling: No. of living rooms

12:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_h Number of rooms [harmonized]

12:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_v1 Dwelling: No. of living rooms [1984-1990, 1998-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer

13 What do you think about the total size of your dwelling? For the size of your household, is it ...

[1;hlf0744=1] If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.

... much too small	1
... a bit too small	2
... just right	3
... a bit too large	4
... much too large	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

13:hlf0071_v1	boh	boh_13	Assessment of the Dwelling size
13:hlf0071_v1	hl	hlf0071_h	Assessment of dwelling size [harmonized]
13:hlf0071_v1	hl	hlf0071_v1	Assessment of the Dwelling size [1984, 1998-2024]

14 How would you describe the condition of the building you live in?

In good condition	1
In need of partial renovation	2
In need of complete renovation	3
Near collapse	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

14:hlf0059_v3	boh	boh_14	[de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt
14:hlf0059_v3	hl	hlf0059_h	Condition of the house you live in [harmonized]
14:hlf0059_v3	hl	hlf0059_v3	Condition of the house you live in [1991-2015, 2019, 2024]

15 Did this dwelling change ownership within the last year?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

15:hlf0006	boh	boh_15	change in ownership last year
15:hlf0006	hl	hlf0006	change in ownership last year

15:hlf0006=1

16 What kind of change in ownership occurred? I am / we are ...

... now owner(s)	1
... no longer owner(s)	2
... still tenants, but it is now owned by someone else	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

16:hlf0015	boh	boh_16_01	type of change in ownership
16:hlf0015	hl	hlf0015	type of change in ownership

How did you become the owner?

Purchased the dwelling	1
Inherited / was given the dwelling	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

16:hlf0007_v4	boh	boh_16_02	Type of change of ownership	16:hlf0015=1
16:hlf0007_v4	hl	hlf0007_h	Mode of acquiring ownership [harmonized]	16:hlf0015=1
16:hlf0007_v4	hl	hlf0007_v4	Type of change of ownership [1999-2024]	16:hlf0015=1

Why are you not the owner anymore?

Sold the dwelling				1
Transferred ownership / bequeathed dwelling / other				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
16:hlf0009	boh	boh_16_03	Type of Ownership Transfer	16:hlf0015=2
16:hlf0009	hl	hlf0009	Type of Ownership Transfer	16:hlf0015=2

17 The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?

If you have the right to reside there rent-free or if you have lifelong tenancy, please answer under main tenant.

Main tenant				1
Subletter				2
Owner				3
Nursing home / retirement home				4
17:hlf0001_v3	boh	boh_17	Rent or own (also retirement home)	
17:hlf0001_v3	hl	hlf0001_h	Main tenant, subtenant, owner [harmonized]	
17:hlf0001_v3	hl	hlf0001_v3	Rent or own (also retirement home) [1999-2024]	

17:hlf0001_v3=3

18 Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
18:hlf0087_v2	boh	boh_18	Financial burden Interest and amortisation	
18:hlf0087_v2	hl	hlf0087_h	Interest and amortization payments for housing [harmonized]	
18:hlf0087_v2	hl	hlf0087_v2	Financial burden Interest and amortisation [1999-2024]	

(17:hlf0001_v3=3)&(18:hlf0087_v2=1)

19 What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros per month				0:99999
19:hlf0088_v2	boh	boh_19	Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro)	
19:hlf0088_v2	hl	hlf0088_h	Monthly interest and amortization payments (euros) [harmonized]	
19:hlf0088_v2	hl	hlf0088_v2	Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro) [2002-2024]	
Can't / don't want to answer				1

17;hlf0001_v3=3

20 Did you have to pay for maintenance or modernization of this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

20:hlf0599 boh boh_20 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization

20:hlf0599 hl hlf0599 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(20;hlf0599=1)

21 What were your maintenance or modernization costs for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the last calendar year

21:hlf0600 boh boh_21 Amount maintenance and modernization

21:hlf0600 hl hlf0089_h Amount of maintenance costs last year (euros) [harmonized]

21:hlf0600 hl hlf0089_v2 Amount of maintenance costs last year (euros) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

17;hlf0001_v3=3

22 How much was the property tax for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year

22:hlf0601 boh boh_22_01 Amount Property tax for real estate

22:hlf0601 hl hlf0601 Amount Property tax for real estate

No property tax 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

22:hlf0602 boh boh_22_02 No property tax for real estate

22:hlf0602 hl hlf0602 No property tax for real estate

17;hlf0001_v3=3

23 What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year

23:hlf0090_v2 boh boh_23_01 Heating costs previous year (Euro)

23:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_h Amount of heating costs last year (euros) [harmonized]

23:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_v2 Heating costs previous year (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

No heating costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

23:hlf0603 boh boh_23_02 No heating costs previous year

23:hlf0603 hl hlf0603 No heating costs previous year

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(23;hlf0090_v2<250)

23a The heating costs (including hot water) “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer Answer is correct

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(23;hlf0090_v2>5000)

23c The heating costs (including hot water) “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer Answer is correct

17;hlf0001_v3=3

24 What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year

24:hlf0084 boh boh_24_01 electricity costs precious year (Euro)

24:hlf0084 hl hlf0084 electricity costs precious year (Euro)

No electricity costs Can't / don't want to answer

24:hlf0604 boh boh_24_02 No electricity costs previous year

24:hlf0604 hl hlf0604 No electricity costs previous year

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(24;hlf0084<230)

24a The electricity costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer Answer is correct

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(24;hlf0084>2300)

24c The electricity costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer Answer is correct

17;hlf0001_v3=3

25 And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year

25:hlf0091_v3 boh boh_25_01 Annual ancillary costs (EURO)

25:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_h Annual ancillary costs (EURO) [harmonized]

25:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_v3 Annual ancillary costs (EURO) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

No other additional costs Can't / don't want to answer

25:hlf0605 boh boh_25_02 No apportionment costs

25:hlf0605 hl hlf0605 No apportionment costs

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(25;hlf0091_v3<100)

25a The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “*? euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(17;hlf0001_v3=3)&(25;hlf0091_v3>3500)

25c The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “*? euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

17;hlf0001_v3=3

26 Are your housing expenses, that is, loan or mortgage payments and interest and all additional costs, a major financial burden or no burden for your household at all?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means no burden at all, and 10 means a major financial burden.

- 0 No burden at all 0
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 A major financial burden 10
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlf0632_v2 boh boh_26 Burden of housing expenses

26:hlf0632_v2 hl hlf0632_v2 Burden of housing expenses [2022, 2024]

17;hlf0001_v3=3

27 Did you receive Baukindergeld, a subsidy for first-time home buyers with children, in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

27:hlc0210 boh boh_27 Building subsidy last year

27:hlc0210 hl hlc0210 Building subsidy last year

17;hlf0001_v3=1|2

28 Is this government-subsidized housing (Sozialwohnung)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

28:hlf0011_v6 boh boh_28 [de] Sozialwohnung

28:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_h Social housing [harmonized]

28:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_v1 Social housing [1984-1994, 2021-2024]

17;hlf0001_v3=1|2

29 Is the dwelling being provided to you at reduced rent by the owner, for example, your employer or a relative, or in exchange for building maintenance / janitorial work?*This also includes dwellings you have a legal right to live in indefinitely, for example, under the laws on Wohnrecht (lifetime tenancy) or Nießbrauch (usufruct).*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

29:hlf0073 boh boh_29 Rent Reduced By Landlord

29:hlf0073 hl hlf0073 Rent Reduced By Landlord

17;hlf0001_v3=1|2

30 Who or what institution is the owner of the dwelling?

Private owner 1

Private company 2

Professional organization or union 3

Non-profit organization (church, foundations, etc.) 4

Municipal government 5

My employer 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

30:hlf0013_v4 boh boh_30 Type of apartment owner

30:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_h Owner of the apartment [harmonized]

30:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_v4 Type of apartment owner [2021-2024]

17;hlf0001_v3=1,2

31 What is your current monthly rent?*Please list the amount you pay in rent either including or excluding utilities, depending on which amount you know better!*

Euros 1:99999

31:hlf0074_v1 boh boh_31_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)

31:hlf0074_v1 hl hlf0074_h Monthly rent (euros) [harmonized]

31:hlf0074_v1 hl hlf0074_v2 Amount of monthly rent (Euro) [2002-2024]

Don't pay rent but do pay utilities 2

Don't pay either rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

31:hlf0075_v2 boh boh_31_02 Don't pay any rent

31:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_h Don't pay any rent [harmonized]

31:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_v2 Don't pay any rent [2014-2024]

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

32 Are the monthly heating costs included in the rental price you just mentioned?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer

32:hlf0607 boh boh_32 Heating costs included in the rent

32:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 Heating costs included in the rent

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

33 What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate that you are charged for heating.*Euros per month

33:hlf0069_v5 boh boh_33_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

33:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_h Flat-rate or average monthly heating costs (euros) [harmonized]

33:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_v5 Amount heating costs/month (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

No heating costs Can't / don't want to answer

33:hlf0077_v2 boh boh_33_02 No average monthly heating costs

33:hlf0077_v2 hl hlf0077_v3 No average monthly heating costs [2021-2024]

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1)&(33;hlf0069_v5<20)

33a The heating costs (including hot water) of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?Correct my answer Answer is correct

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

34 Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer

34:hlf0608 boh boh_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

34:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

35 What are your monthly electricity costs?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, please state the flat rate that you are charged for electricity.*euros per month

35:hlf0078 boh boh_35_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

35:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

No electricity costs Can't / don't want to answer

35:hlf0079_v2 boh boh_35_02 costs of electricity per month, do not know

35:hlf0079_v2 hl hlf0079_v2 No costs of electricity per month [2021, 2022, 2024]

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)&(35;hlf0078<20)

35a The electricity costs of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)&(35;hlf0078>300)

35c The electricity costs of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

36 Does the monthly rent stated above include the utility costs for water, trash collection, etc., that is, all other additional costs not yet mentioned?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

36:hlf0610 boh boh_36 Shared Costs included in rent

36:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

37 What are your monthly utility costs for water, trash collection, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above?

If you don't know the exact amount, please state or estimate the flat rate you are charged!

Euros per month

37:hlf0081_v1 boh boh_37_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)

37:hlf0081_v1 hl hlf0081_h Monthly amount of levies (euros) [harmonized]

37:hlf0081_v1 hl hlf0081_v2 Monthly amount of levies (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

No other additional expenses

Can't / don't want to answer

37:hlf0082_v2 boh boh_37_02 No average monthly additional costs

37:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_h No average monthly additional costs [harmonized]

37:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_v2 No average monthly additional costs [2021-2024]

(17;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

38 Are your housing expenses, that is, rent and all additional costs, a major financial burden for your household or no burden at all?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means no burden at all, and 10 means a major financial burden.

0 No burden at all	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 A major financial burden	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
38:hlf0633_v2 boh boh_38	Burden of housing expensenes
38:hlf0633_v2 hl hlf0633_v2	Burden of housing expensenes [2022, 2024]

39 Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing property (land/dwelling) in the last calendar year?

Please state actual income, not the value of tax subsidies for owner-occupied housing.

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
39:hlc0007 boh boh_39	Income From Rent Previous Year
39:hlc0007 hl hlc0007	Income From Rent Previous Year

39:hlc0007=1

40 What was your total income from letting and leasing in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate! Please state the gross amount including savings for future maintenance / renovation.

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]	1:99999999
40:hlc0008_v2 boh boh_40	Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)
40:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_h	Income From Rent Previous Year (Euro) [harmonised]
40:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_v2	Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

39:hlc0007=1

41 Did you have any expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
41:hlc0176 boh boh_41	Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year
41:hlc0176 hl hlc0176	Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

(39;hlc0007=1)&(41;hlc0176=1)

42 What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

42:hlc0111_v2 boh boh_42 Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)

42:hlc0111_v2 hl hlc0111_h Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (euros) [harmonized]

42:hlc0111_v2 hl hlc0111_v2 Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

39;hlc0007=1

43 Were there any loan, mortgage, or interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

43:hlc0177 boh boh_43 Repayments and interest previous year

43:hlc0177 hl hlc0177 Repayments and interest previous year

(39;hlc0007=1)&(43;hlc0177=1)

44 What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

44:hlc0112_v2 boh boh_44 Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro)

44:hlc0112_v2 hl hlc0112_h Repayments and interest Amount Previous year (euros) [harmonized]

44:hlc0112_v2 hl hlc0112_v2 Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

39;hlc0007=1

45 Will you be able to deduct these expenses from the last year from your taxes or declare them as losses?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

45:hlc0009 boh boh_45 tax deductions Previous Year

45:hlc0009 hl hlc0009 tax deductions Previous Year

(39;hlc0007=1)&(45;hlc0009=1)

46 How much of these expenses in the last calendar year can you claim as deductions or losses on your tax return?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

46:hlc0010 boh boh_46 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

46:hlc0010 hl hlc0010 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

47 Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures?

Please do not include loan, mortgage, or interest payments stated in answer to previous questions.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

47:hlc0113_v2 boh boh_47 Repayment of loans

47:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_h Repayment of loans [harmonized]

47:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_v2 Repayment of loans [2011-2024]

47;hlc0113_v2=1

48 How much do you pay per month on these loans?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per month 1:99999

48:hlc0114_v3 boh boh_48 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)

48:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_h Amount of loan repayment (euros) [harmonized]

48:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_v3 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro) [2011-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

47;hlc0113_v2=1

49 Does repaying these loans place a major burden on your household or no burden at all?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means no burden at all, and 10 means a major financial burden.

0 No burden at all 0

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 A major financial burden 10

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0187_v2 boh boh_49 [de] Rückzahlung Kredite als finanzielles Problem
 49:hlc0187_v2 hl hlc0187 Assessment Burden Loan Payoff

50 Do you or does another member of your household currently have any other debts, such as credit card debt, overdraft debt, loans from individual lenders, employer loans, or unpaid bills that are more than 30 days overdue?

Unpaid bills refers to outstanding balances on electric, telecommunication, tax, insurance, or other accounts.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

50:hlc0248 boh boh_50 [de] Anderes Haushaltsmitglied mit Schulden
 50:hlc0248 hl hlc0248 Other household member with debts [2024]

50:hlc0248=1

51 What is the total balance owed on all these debts?

51:hlc0249 boh boh_51 [de] Höhe Schulden des anderen Haushaltsmitglieds
 51:hlc0249 hl hlc0249 Amount of debt owed by the other household member [2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

52 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as an inheritance in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

52:hlc0178 boh boh_52 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance
 52:hlc0178 hl hlc0178 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance

52:hlc0178=1

53 What was the amount or monetary value of the inheritance(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

53:hlc0179 boh boh_53 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value
 53:hlc0179 hl hlc0179 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

54 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as a gift in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

54:hlc0180 boh boh_54 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

54:hlc0180 hl hlc0180 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

54:hlc0180=1

55 What was the amount or monetary value of the gift(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

55:hlc0181 boh boh_55 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

55:hlc0181 hl hlc0181 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

56 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as lottery winnings in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

56:hlc0182 boh boh_56 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

56:hlc0182 hl hlc0182 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

56:hlc0182=1

57 What was the amount or monetary value of the lottery winning(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

57:hlc0183 boh boh_57 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

57:hlc0183 hl hlc0183 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

58 Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year?

Please select all that apply!

Savings account (Sparbuch / Spargirokonto / Tagesgeldkonto)	1
Savings plan to build a home (Bausparvertrag)	1
Life insurance	1
Company assets (in your own company, other companies)	1
Fixed-interest securities (for example, saving bonds, mortgage bonds, federal savings bonds)	1
Other securities (for example, stocks, funds, bonds, equity options)	1
No, none of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
58:hlc0098 boh boh_58_01 Savings Account Previous Yr	
58:hlc0098 hl hlc0098 Savings Account Previous Yr	
58:hlc0105 boh boh_58_02 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr	
58:hlc0105 hl hlc0105 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr	
58:hlc0106 boh boh_58_03 Life Insurance Previous Yr	
58:hlc0106 hl hlc0106 Life Insurance Previous Yr	
58:hlc0104 boh boh_58_04 Operating Assets Previous Yr	
58:hlc0104 hl hlc0104 Operating Assets Previous Yr	
58:hlc0107 boh boh_58_05 Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year	
58:hlc0107 hl hlc0107_h Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [harmonized]	
58:hlc0107 hl hlc0107_v1 Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [1984-2024]	
58:hlc0108 boh boh_58_06 Investment: Other securities Previous year	
58:hlc0108 hl hlc0107_h Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [harmonized]	
58:hlc0108 hl hlc0107_v2 Other Securities [2001-2024]	
58:hlc0093 boh boh_58_07 No Securities Previous Yr	
58:hlc0093 hl hlc0093 No Securities Previous Yr	

(58:hlc0107=1)|(58:hlc0108=1)

59 You have specified the following savings or investment securities: “*?” Can you deduct losses for any of the above from your taxes for the last calendar year? How much?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
59:hlc0094 boh boh_59_01 Tax-deductible loan	
59:hlc0094 hl hlc0094 Tax-deductible loan	

[Yes,] ... euros 1:9999999

59:hlc0095 boh boh_59_02 Tax-deductible loan, amount	59:hlc0094=1
59:hlc0095 hl hlc0095 Tax-deductible loan, amount	59:hlc0094=1

58;hlc0093!=1

60 What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year?

In the last calendar year ... euros 0:99999999

60:hlc0013_v2 boh boh_60_01 Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro)

60:hlc0013_v2 hl hlc0013_h Interest,Dividend Income Prev Yr (Euro) [harmonised]

60:hlc0013_v2 hl hlc0013_v2 Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro) [2002-2024]

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

60:hlc0184 boh boh_60_02 Interest/dividend income previous year not known

60:hlc0184 hl hlc0184 Interest/dividend income previous year not known

(58;hlc0093!=1)&(60;hlc0184=1,-1)

61 Please estimate:

Less than 250 euros 1

From 250 to less than 1,000 euros 2

From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros 3

From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros 4

From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros 5

10,000 euros or more 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

61:hlc0014 boh boh_61 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

61:hlc0014 hl hlc0014 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

62_1 Did you or one of the members of your family receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_1:hlc0039_v3 boh boh_62_01 Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit

62_1:hlc0039_v3 hl hlc0039_h Child benefit received last year [harmonized]

62_1:hlc0039_v3 hl hlc0039_v3 Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit [1996-2024]

62_1;hlc0039_v3=1

62_2 How many months did you receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) in [PL_year-1] and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

62_2:hlc0041 boh boh_62_02 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

62_2:hlc0041 hl hlc0041 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

excluding the supplementary child benefit and child bonus, if applicable

1:9999

62_2:hlc0042_v2	boh	boh_62_03	Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)
62_2:hlc0042_v2	hl	hlc0042_h	Child benefit last month Amount (month) (euro) [harmonized]
62_2:hlc0042_v2	hl	hlc0042_v2	Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(62_1:hlc0039_v3=1)&(62_2:hlc0042_v2>1400)

62_2a Your answer: “*? euros child benefit (Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

62_3 Did you or one of the members of your family receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the education and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket).

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_3:hlc0049_v2	boh	boh_62_04	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)
62_3:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_h	Child benefit last year [harmonized]
62_3:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_v2	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) [2010-2024]

62_3:hlc0049_v2=1

62_4 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months

62_4:hlc0050_v2	boh	boh_62_05	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)
62_4:hlc0050_v2	hl	hlc0050_h	Child benefit number of months previous year [harmonized]
62_4:hlc0050_v2	hl	hlc0050_v2	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

62_4:hlc0051_v2	boh	boh_62_06	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)
62_4:hlc0051_v2	hl	hlc0051_h	Child benefit amount for the previous year (euros) [harmonized]
62_4:hlc0051_v2	hl	hlc0051_v2	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(62_3;hlc0049_v2=1)&(62_4;hlc0051_v2>700)

62_4a Your answer “*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year“ seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

62_5 Did you or another member of your household receive benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1], for one or more children?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_5:hlc0188 boh boh_62_07 Educational Package 2016

62_5:hlc0188 hl hlc0188 Educational Package

62_5;hlc0188=1

62_6 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) for one or more children and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months

62_6:hlc0189 boh boh_62_08 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months

62_6:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

62_6:hlc0190 boh boh_62_09 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month

62_6:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(62_5;hlc0188=1)&(62_6;hlc0190>450)

62_6a Your answer “*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year“ seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

62_7 Did you or another member of your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_7:hlc0052 boh boh_62_10 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
 62_7:hlc0052 hl hlc0052 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year

62_7;hlc0052=1

62_8 Did you or another member of your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Number of months

62_8:hlc0053 boh boh_62_11 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months
 62_8:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

62_8:hlc0054 boh boh_62_12 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months
 62_8:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

62_9 Did you or another member of your household receive long-term care insurance benefits during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_9:hlc0077 boh boh_62_13 III Family Members Support In 2005
 62_9:hlc0077 hl hlc0077 III Family Members Support In 2005

62_9;hlc0077=1

62_10 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive long-term care insurance benefits and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months

62_10:hlc0078 boh boh_62_14 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months
 62_10:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

62_10:hlc0079_v2 boh boh_62_15 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)
 62_10:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_h Long-term care insurance benefits (amount per month) (euros) [harmonized]
 62_10:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_v2 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

62_11 Did you or another member of your household receive a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_11:hlc0055_v1 boh boh_62_16 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

62_11:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_h Help to cover living expenses Previous year [harmonized]

62_11:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_v1 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2024]

62_11;hlc0055_v1=1

62_12 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive monthly subsistence allowance/ assistance in special circumstances and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

62_12:hlc0057 boh boh_62_17 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

62_12:hlc0057 hl hlc0057 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

62_12:hlc0059_v2 boh boh_62_18 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

62_12:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_h Assistance for Living Expenses Previous Year (Amount per Month) (Euro) [harmonized]

62_12:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

62_13 Did you or another member of your household receive social security benefits or disability income during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_13:hlc0061_v2 boh boh_62_19 Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension

62_13:hlc0061_v2 hl hlc0061_h basic financial security in old age prev year [harmonized]

62_13:hlc0061_v2 hl hlc0061_v2 Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension [2010-2024]

62_13;hlc0061_v2=1

62_14 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive social security benefits or disability income, and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

62_14:hlc0062 boh boh_62_20 basic financial security in old age prev year, months
 62_14:hlc0062 hl hlc0062 basic financial security in old age prev year, months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

if applicable, incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

62_14:hlc0063 boh boh_62_21 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month
 62_14:hlc0063 hl hlc0063 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

62_15 Did you or another member of your household receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?*If not included in accommodation expenses under Citizen's income (Bürgergeld) / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

62_15:hlc0080_v1 boh boh_62_22 Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)
 62_15:hlc0080_v1 hl hlc0080_h Housing allowance, previous year's housing subsidy [harmonized]
 62_15:hlc0080_v1 hl hlc0080_v1 Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) [1984, 1991-2024]

62_15;hlc0080_v1=1

62_16 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit), and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

62_16:hlc0081 boh boh_62_23 Housing Assistance prev year, Months
 62_16:hlc0081 hl hlc0081 Housing Assistance prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

62_16:hlc0082_v2 boh boh_62_24 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)
 62_16:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_h Housing allowance, monthly subsidy (euros) [harmonized]
 62_16:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_1 And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving the child benefit?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_1:hlc0044_v2 boh boh_63_1 Benefits received today: Child benefit
 63_1:hlc0044_v2 hl hlc0044_h Child benefit payments today [harmonized]
 63_1:hlc0044_v2 hl hlc0044_v2 Benefits received today: Child benefit [2010-2024]

63_1;hlc0044_v2=1

63_2 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the child benefit on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

Not including supplementary child benefit

63_2:hlc0045_v2 boh boh_63_2_01 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)
 63_2:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_h Amount of child benefit today/month (euros) [harmonized]
 63_2:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_v2 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

For ... (number of children)

63_2:hlc0043 boh boh_63_2_02 Number Children
 63_2:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children
 63_2:hlc0043 hl hlc0044_h Child benefit payments today [harmonized]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(63_1;hlc0044_v2=1)&(63_2;hlc0043>0)&(63_2;hlc0045_v2<75)

63_2a Your answer “? euros per month for ? children” seems a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

(63_1;hlc0044_v2=1)&(63_2;hlc0043>0)&(63_2;hlc0045_v2/63_2;hlc0043>=300)

63_2b Your answer “? euros per month for ? children” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

63_3 Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)?

We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the educational package

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_3:hlc0046_v4 boh boh_63_3 Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification)

63_3:hlc0046_v4 hl hlc0046_h Child benefit payments today [harmonized]

63_3:hlc0046_v4 hl hlc0046_v4 Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) [2011-2024]

63_3:hlc0046_v4=1

63_4 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) on average per month?

Amount per month

63_4:hlc0047_v2 boh boh_63_4 Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation)

63_4:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_h Child benefit today Amount (euros) [harmonized]

63_4:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_v2 Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(63_3:hlc0046_v4=1)&(63_4:hlc0047_v2>(63_2:hlc0043*170))

63_4a Your answer “*?” euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

63_5 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_5:hlc0191 boh boh_63_5 Educational Package Today

63_5:hlc0191 hl hlc0191 Educational Package Today

63_5;hlc0191=1

63_6 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

63_6:hlc0192 boh boh_63_6 Amount Educational Package Today/Month

63_6:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_7 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation expenses?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_7:hlc0064_v2 boh boh_63_7 Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs

63_7:hlc0064_v2 hl hlc0064_h ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs today [harmonized]

63_7:hlc0064_v2 hl hlc0064_v2 Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs [2010-2024]

63_7;hlc0064_v2=1

63_8 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

63_8:hlc0065 boh boh_63_8 Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt.

63_8:hlc0065 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_9 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_9:hlc0085_v6 boh boh_63_9 Benefit received today: long-term care insurance

63_9:hlc0085_v6 hl hlc0085_h Long-term care insurance benefits [harmonized]

63_9:hlc0085_v6 hl hlc0085_v6 Benefit received today: long-term care insurance [2010-2024]

63_9;hlc0085_v6=1

63_10 How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

63_10:hlc0090_v2	boh	boh_63_10	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)
63_10:hlc0090_v2	hl	hlc0090_h	Long-term care insurance amount (euros) [harmonized]
63_10:hlc0090_v2	hl	hlc0090_v2	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_11 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_11:hlc0067_v1	boh	boh_63_11	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
63_11:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_h	Assistance Living expenses today [harmonized]
63_11:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_v1	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1995-1998, 2010-2024]

63_11;hlc0067_v1=1

63_12 How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through the monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

63_12:hlc0068_v2	boh	boh_63_12	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)
63_12:hlc0068_v2	hl	hlc0068_h	Assistance Living expenses Ammount (euros) [harmonized]
63_12:hlc0068_v2	hl	hlc0068_v2	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_13 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving social security benefits or disability income?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_13:hlc0070_v2	boh	boh_63_13	Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity
63_13:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_h	old age/reduced earning capacity Today [harmonized]
63_13:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_v2	Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity [2010-2024]

63_13;hlc0070_v2=1

63_14 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive per month in social security benefits or disability income?

Amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

63_14:hlc0071 boh boh_63_14 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

63_14:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer 1

63_15 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)?*If not included in accommodation expenses under Citizen's income (Bürgergeld) / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

63_15:hlc0083_v1 boh boh_63_15 Benefit received today: Housing benefit

63_15:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_h Housing benefit [harmonized]

63_15:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_v1 Benefit received today: Housing benefit [1995-1998, 2010-2024]

63_15;hlc0083_v1=1

63_16 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

63_16:hlc0084_v2 boh boh_63_16 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)

63_16:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_h Ammount Housing benefit today (euros) [harmonized]

63_16:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_v2 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

64 If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household: what is your monthly household income today?*Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowances, child benefits, grants for higher education, maintenance payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.*

euros per month 0:9999999

64:hlc0005_v2 boh boh_64 Monthly HH net income (Euro)

64:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_h Monthly HH net income (euros) [harmonized]

64:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_v2 Monthly HH net income (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

64;hlc0005_v2<100

64a Your answer “*? euros household income per month” seems a bit low. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

64;hlc0005_v2>99999

64b Your answer “*? euros household income per month” seems a bit high. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

64;hlc0005_v2=-1

64c Is your household income...

... less than 1,500 euros 1
 ... from 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros 2
 ... 3,000 euros or more 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

64c:hlc0006_v8 boh boh_64c Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) 1@64d; 2@64e; 3@64f
 64c:hlc0006_v8 hl hlc0006_v12 HH net income groups: < 3,000 / > 3,000 euros [2023, 2024] 1@64d; 2@64e; 3@64f

64c:hlc0006_v8=1

64d Is your household income...

... less than 500 euros 1
 ... from 500 to less than 1,000 euros 2
 ... from 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

64d:hlc0006_v9 boh boh_64d Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros)
 64d:hlc0006_v9 hl hlc0006_v9 Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros) [2023, 2024]

64c:hlc0006_v8=2

64e Is your household income...

... from 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros 1
 ... from 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros 2
 ... from 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

64e:hlc0006_v10 boh boh_64e Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
 64e:hlc0006_v10 hl hlc0006_v10 Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) [2023, 2024]

64c:hlc0006_v8=3

64f Is your household income...

... from 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros	1
... from 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros	2
... 5,000 euros or more	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

64f:hlc0006_v11 boh boh_64f Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)
 64f:hlc0006_v11 hl hlc0006_v11 Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)
 [2023, 2024]

65 Do you regularly or occasionally pay someone to provide cleaning or household help?

Yes, regularly	1
Yes, occasionally	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

65:hlf0261 boh boh_65 Cleaning Lady, Household Help
 65:hlf0261 hl hlf0261 Cleaning Lady, Household Help

65:hlf0261=1|2

66 How much do you pay for that per month on average?

Euros per month 1:9999

66:hlf0262 boh boh_66 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)
 66:hlf0262 hl hlf0262 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

67 Do you usually have a certain amount of money left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build savings or wealth?

Yes	1
No, my income and expenses are the same	2
No, my expenses are higher than my income	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

67:hlc0119_v4 boh boh_67_01 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision
 67:hlc0119_v4 hl hlc0119_v5 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision [2021-2024]

[Yes] please state: (euros per month) ... 1:999999

67:hlc0120_v2 boh boh_67_02 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) 67:hlc0119_v4=1
 67:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_h Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) [harmonized] [harmonised] 67:hlc0119_v4=1
 67:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_v2 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) [2002-2014, 2021-2024] 67:hlc0119_v4=1

67:hlc0119_v4=3

68 How do you usually make up for the deficit?

Please select all that apply.

- By taking out loans 1
- By using existing savings 1
- By getting help from family / friends / acquaintances 1
- None of the above 1
- Can't / don't want to answer 1

68:hlc0029_v3	boh	boh_68_01	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month)
68:hlc0029_v3	hl	hlc0029_v3	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2024]
68:hlc0029_v5	boh	boh_68_02	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month)
68:hlc0029_v5	hl	hlc0029_v5	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2024]
68:hlc0029_v11	boh	boh_68_03	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances
68:hlc0029_v11	hl	hlc0029_v11	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances [2022, 2023, 2024]
68:hlc0029_v12	boh	boh_68_04	Deficit covered: nothing of the above
68:hlc0029_v12	hl	hlc0029_v12	Deficit covered: nothing of the above [2022, 2023, 2024]

(68:hlc0029_v3=1)|(68:hlc0029_v5=1)|(68:hlc0029_v11=1)

68_1 And how many euros is that per month?

Taking out loans ... euros per month [redacted]

68_1:hlc0245	boh	boh_68_1_01	Amount of new debt (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v3=1
68_1:hlc0245	hl	hlc0245	Amount of new debt (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Using existing savings ... euros per month [redacted]

68_1:hlc0246	boh	boh_68_1_02	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v5=1
68_1:hlc0246	hl	hlc0246	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v5=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Financial support from family / friends / acquaintances ... euros per month [redacted]

68_1:hlc0247	boh	boh_68_1_03	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v11=1
68_1:hlc0247	hl	hlc0247	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	68:hlc0029_v11=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

69 Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

69:hlf0291 boh boh_69 Person Requiring Help In Household Present

69:hlf0291 hl hlf0291 Person Requiring Help In Household Present

69:hlf0291=1

70 Who is it, and which of the following activities does he or she need assistance with?

If there is more than one person in need of assistance or care in the household, please state the person most in need. Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or fill it in in the text box below.

vorname1 1

vorname2 2

vorname3 3

vorname4 4

vorname5 5

vorname6 6

vorname7 7

vorname8 8

vorname9 9

vorname10 10

vorname11 11

vorname12 12

vorname13 13

vorname14 14

vorname15 15

First name of person in need of assistance or care

70:hpnam boh boh_70_01 [de] Pflege Person im HH: Vorname hilfe-/pflegebedürftige Person offene Angabe

70:hpnam boh boh_70_02 ID 1.Person Requiring Help

70:hpnam hl hlf0292_v2 ID 1.Person Requiring Help [2021-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Needs assistance with ...

Please select all that apply!

...shopping and errands outside the home	1
...housekeeping, preparing meals and drinks	1
...minor care, such as help getting dressed and undressed, washing up, combing hair, shaving	1
...major care, such as help getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet	1
None of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
70:hlf0300 boh boh_70_03 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person	
70:hlf0300 hl hlf0300 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person	
70:hlf0301 boh boh_70_04 Help On Housework, 1. Person	
70:hlf0301 hl hlf0301 Help On Housework, 1. Person	
70:hlf0302 boh boh_70_05 Minor Care, 1. Person	
70:hlf0302 hl hlf0302 Minor Care, 1. Person	
70:hlf0303 boh boh_70_06 Major Care, 1. Person	
70:hlf0303 hl hlf0303 Major Care, 1. Person	
70:hlf0305 boh boh_70_07 No Special Help Needed First Person	
70:hlf0305 hl hlf0305 No Special Help Needed First Person	

69:hlf0291=1

71 Does [hpnam] receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
71:hlf0369 boh boh_71 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care	
71:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care	

(69:hlf0291=1)&(71:hlf0369=1)

72 What level of care (Pflegegrad) was [hpnam] assigned?

Care level 1	1
Care level 2	2
Care level 3	3
Care level 4	4
Care level 5	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
72:hlf0370_v3 boh boh_72 Care person in HH: Degrees of care	
72:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_h Care levels [harmonized]	
72:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_v3 Care person in HH: Degrees of care [2017-2024]	

69;hlf0291=1

73 Was [hpnam] officially assessed as having a limited ability to carry out everyday activities?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

73:hlf0595 boh boh_73 Report: Everyday Expertise

73:hlf0595 hl hlf0595 Report: Everyday Expertise

69;hlf0291=1

74 Who provides the additional assistance [hpnam] needs?

Please select all that apply!

Relatives in the household 1

74:hlf0317_v3 boh boh_74_01 Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps

74:hlf0317_v3 hl hlf0317_h Help from relatives in HH [harmonized]

74:hlf0317_v3 hl hlf0317_v3 Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2024]

Please give us the first name of the person in the household who provides most of the assistance:

Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or fill it in in the text box below. If you mainly provide the assistance / care yourself, please enter your first name.

vorname1 1

vorname2 2

vorname3 3

vorname4 4

vorname5 5

vorname6 6

vorname7 7

vorname8 8

vorname9 9

vorname10 10

vorname11 11

vorname12 12

vorname13 13

vorname14 14

vorname15 15

or give the first name of the person in the household who provides most of the assistance.

74:hnam boh boh_74_02 [de] Pflege Person im HH: Vorname pflegende Person 74:hlf0317_v3=1
offene Angabe

74:hnam boh boh_74_03 Main Care Provider In HH 74:hlf0317_v3=1

74:hnam hl hlf0319_v2 Main Care Provider In HH [2021-2024] 74:hlf0317_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer				1
Charitable organizations (Caritas, Diakonie, ASB, DRK, AWO, etc.)				1
Private care service				1
Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
Relatives outside the household				1
Other regular care providers				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
74:hlf0446	boh	boh_74_04	Help from Welfare Organisations	
74:hlf0446	hl	hlf0446	Help from Welfare Organisations	
74:hlf0320	boh	boh_74_05	Help From Private Care	
74:hlf0320	hl	hlf0320	Help From Private Care	
74:hlf0447	boh	boh_74_06	Help From Friends Neighbours	
74:hlf0447	hl	hlf0447	Help From Friends Neighbours	
74:hlf0315_v3	boh	boh_74_07	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps	
74:hlf0315_v3	hl	hlf0315_h	Help from relatives outside the household [harmonized]	
74:hlf0315_v3	hl	hlf0315_v3	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2024]	
74:hlf0448	boh	boh_74_08	Other Help	
74:hlf0448	hl	hlf0448	Other Help	

(69;hlf0291=1)&((74;hlf0447=1)|(74;hlf0315_v3=1)|(74;hlf0448=1))

75 Does the person / people who provide this help receive financial compensation?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
75:hlf0322	boh	boh_75	Person Receives Payment	
75:hlf0322	hl	hlf0322	Person Receives Payment	

69;hlf0291=1

76 Does the household have regular expenses for the people requiring assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

If there is more than one person requiring assistance / care in the household, please state the total amount for all persons requiring assistance / care in the household.

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
76:hlf0331	boh	boh_76_01	regularly costs for care	
76:hlf0331	hl	hlf0331	regularly costs for care	

[Yes] ... euros per month 1:99999

76:hlf0332	boh	boh_76_02	costs for care per month	(69;hlf0291=1)&(76;hlf0331=1)
76:hlf0332	hl	hlf0332	costs for care per month	(69;hlf0291=1)&(76;hlf0331=1)

77 Does your household have regular expenses for people who do not live in this household and require assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
77:hle0015	boh	boh_77_01	Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH	
77:hle0015	hl	hle0015	Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH	

[Yes] ... euros per month				1:99999
77:hle0016	boh	boh_77_02	Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH	77:hle0015=1
77:hle0016	hl	hle0016	Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH	77:hle0015=1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

80_1 Now we have a few questions about the children in your household who were born in 2007 or later. [1st child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
80_1:k_originde_1	bokind	boh_80	German citizenship	
80_1:k_originde_1	kidlong	k_originde	German citizenship	

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1)&(80_1;k_originde_1=1)

81_1 [1st child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
81_1:k_origin2_1	bokind	boh_81	Other nationality	
81_1:k_origin2_1	kidlong	k_origin2	Other nationality	

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1)&(80_1;k_originde_1=1)&(81_1;k_origin2_1=1)

82_1 [1st child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_1:k_origin_a_1 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_1:k_origin_a_1 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[1st child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_1:k_origin_b_1	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_1:k_origin_b_1	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[\(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1\)&\(80_1;k_originde_1=2\)](#)

83_1 [1st child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

[1st child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_1:k_oorigin_a_1 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_1:k_oorigin_a_1 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[1st child] Stateless	1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_1:k_oorigin_c_1 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_1:k_oorigin_c_1 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_1:k_oorigin_b_1 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_1:k_oorigin_b_1 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

84_1 [1st child] What school does *? attend?

[1st child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

84_1:ks_none_v3_1 bokind boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_1:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[1st child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_1:ks_gen_v4_1 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

85_1 [1st child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_1:ks_spe_1 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_1:ks_spe_1 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

86_1 [1st child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_1:kd_time_v2_1 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

87_1 [1st child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_1:ks_asc_v2_1 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_1:ks_asc_v2_1 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

87_1:ks_hasc_1 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1)&(87_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)
87_1:ks_hasc_1 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1)&(87_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)

84_1;ks_none_v3_1=2

88_1 [1st child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_1:ks_pre_v7_1 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_1:ks_pre_v7_1 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[1st child] Hours per week

88_1:kc_kindbetr_1 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(88_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

88_1:kc_kindbetr_1 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(88_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1)

89_1 [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[1st child] You yourself	1
[1st child] Spouse / partner	1
[1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[1st child] Child's grandparents	1
[1st child] Child's older siblings	1
[1st child] Other relatives	1
[1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[1st child] No one	1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
89_1:kc_wselbst_1 bokind boh_89_14 Own care	
89_1:kc_wselbst_1 kidlong kc_self Own care	
89_1:kc_wpart_1 bokind boh_89_12 Partner cared for	
89_1:kc_wpart_1 kidlong kc_partner Partner cared for	
89_1:kc_weltern_1 bokind boh_89_3 Parent of the child cared for	
89_1:kc_weltern_1 kidlong kc_parent Parent of the child cared for	
89_1:kc_wgeltern_1 bokind boh_89_7 Care From Grandparents	
89_1:kc_wgeltern_1 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
89_1:kc_wgesch_1 bokind boh_89_9 Looking after older siblings	
89_1:kc_wgesch_1 kidlong kc_sibl Looking after older siblings	
89_1:kc_wverw_1 bokind boh_89_18 Looking after other relatives	
89_1:kc_wverw_1 kidlong kc_relat Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_1:kc_wtagm_1 bokind boh_89_16 Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_1:kc_wtagm_1 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_1:kc_wtagm_1 kidlong kc_mi_v2 Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_1:kc_wbezb_1 bokind boh_89_1 Paid carer in the household	
89_1:kc_wbezb_1 kidlong kc_nany Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_1:kc_wfrend_1 bokind boh_89_5 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_1:kc_wfrend_1 kidlong kc_frien Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_1:kc_wnone_1 bokind boh_89_11 No childcare	
89_1:kc_wnone_1 kidlong kc_cano No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

89_1:kc_wselbsth_1	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
89_1:kc_wselbsth_1	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
89_1:kc_wparth_1	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
89_1:kc_wparth_1	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
89_1:kc_welternh_1	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
89_1:kc_welternh_1	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
89_1:kc_wgelternh_1	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
89_1:kc_wgelternh_1	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
89_1:kc_wgeschh_1	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
89_1:kc_wgeschh_1	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
89_1:kc_wverwh_1	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
89_1:kc_wverwh_1	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
89_1:kc_wtagmh_1	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
89_1:kc_wtagmh_1	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
89_1:kc_wbezbh_1	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
89_1:kc_wbezbh_1	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
89_1:kc_wfreundh_1	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)
89_1:kc_wfreundh_1	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(89_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)

(84_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(84_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7)

90_1 [1st child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[1st child] Average monthly costs in euros **1:9999**

90_1:kk_betrfreim_1	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
90_1:kk_betrfreim_1	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[1st child] No costs **1**
 [1st child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

90_1:k_cost_1	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
90_1:k_cost_1	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

80_2 [2nd child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_2:k_originde_2 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_2:k_originde_2 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(80_2;k_originde_2=1)

81_2 [2nd child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_2:k_origin2_2 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_2:k_origin2_2 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(80_2;k_originde_2=1)&(81_2;k_origin2_2=1)

82_2 [2nd child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_2:k_origin_a_2 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_2:k_origin_a_2 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[2nd child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_2:k_origin_b_2 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_2:k_origin_b_2 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(80_2;k_originde_2=2)

83_2 [2nd child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[2nd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_2:k_oorigin_a_2 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_2:k_oorigin_a_2 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[2nd child] Stateless	1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_2:k_oorigin_c_2 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_2:k_oorigin_c_2 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_2:k_oorigin_b_2 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_2:k_oorigin_b_2 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

84_2 [2nd child] What school does *? attend?

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

84_2:ks_none_v3_2 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

84_2:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[2nd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_2:ks_gen_v4_2 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

85_2 [2nd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_2:ks_spe_2 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_2:ks_spe_2 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

86_2 [2nd child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_2:kd_time_v2_2 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

87_2 [2nd child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_2:ks_asc_v2_2 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_2:ks_asc_v2_2 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

87_2:ks_hasc_2 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1)&(87_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1)
87_2:ks_hasc_2 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1)&(87_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1)

84_2;ks_none_v3_2=2

88_2 [2nd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_2:ks_pre_v7_2 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_2:ks_pre_v7_2 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[2nd child] Hours per week

88_2:kc_kindbetr_2 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(88_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

88_2:kc_kindbetr_2 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(88_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1)

89_2 [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[2nd child] You yourself				1
[2nd child] Spouse / partner				1
[2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[2nd child] Child's grandparents				1
[2nd child] Child's older siblings				1
[2nd child] Other relatives				1
[2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[2nd child] No one				1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_2:kc_wselbst_2	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_2:kc_wselbst_2	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_2:kc_wpart_2	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_2:kc_wpart_2	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_2:kc_weltern_2	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_2:kc_weltern_2	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_2:kc_wgeltern_2	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_2:kc_wgeltern_2	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_2:kc_wgesch_2	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_2:kc_wgesch_2	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_2:kc_wverw_2	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_2:kc_wverw_2	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_2:kc_wtagm_2	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_2:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_2:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_2:kc_wbezb_2	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_2:kc_wbezb_2	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_2:kc_wfrend_2	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_2:kc_wfrend_2	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_2:kc_wnone_2	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_2:kc_wnone_2	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_2:kc_wselbsth_2	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
89_2:kc_wselbsth_2	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
89_2:kc_wparth_2	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
89_2:kc_wparth_2	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
89_2:kc_welternh_2	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
89_2:kc_welternh_2	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
89_2:kc_wgelternh_2	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
89_2:kc_wgelternh_2	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
89_2:kc_wgeschh_2	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
89_2:kc_wgeschh_2	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
89_2:kc_wverwh_2	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
89_2:kc_wverwh_2	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
89_2:kc_wtagmh_2	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
89_2:kc_wtagmh_2	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
89_2:kc_wbezbh_2	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
89_2:kc_wbezbh_2	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
89_2:kc_wfreundh_2	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)
89_2:kc_wfreundh_2	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(89_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)

(84_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(84_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7)

90_2 [2nd child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[2nd child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_2:kk_betrfreim_2 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_2:kk_betrfreim_2 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[2nd child] No costs

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_2:k_cost_2 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_2:k_cost_2 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

80_3 [3rd child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_3:k_originde_3 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_3:k_originde_3 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(80_3;k_originde_3=1)

81_3 [3rd child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_3:k_origin2_3 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_3:k_origin2_3 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(80_3;k_originde_3=1)&(81_3;k_origin2_3=1)

82_3 [3rd child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_3:k_origin_a_3 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_3:k_origin_a_3 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[3rd child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_3:k_origin_b_3 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_3:k_origin_b_3 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(80_3;k_originde_3=2)

83_3 [3rd child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[3rd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_3:k_oorigin_a_3 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_3:k_oorigin_a_3 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[3rd child] Stateless	1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_3:k_oorigin_c_3 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_3:k_oorigin_c_3 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_3:k_oorigin_b_3 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_3:k_oorigin_b_3 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

84_3 [3rd child] What school does *? attend?

[3rd child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

84_3:ks_none_v3_3 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 84_3:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[3rd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_3:ks_gen_v4_3 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;-1

85_3 [3rd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_3:ks_spe_3 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_3:ks_spe_3 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;-1

86_3 [3rd child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_3:kd_time_v2_3 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;-1

87_3 [3rd child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_3:ks_asc_v2_3 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_3:ks_asc_v2_3 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

87_3:ks_hasc_3 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;-1)&(87_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)
87_3:ks_hasc_3 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;-1)&(87_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)

84_3;ks_none_v3_3=2

88_3 [3rd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_3:ks_pre_v7_3 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_3:ks_pre_v7_3 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[3rd child] Hours per week

88_3:kc_kindbetr_3 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(88_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

88_3:kc_kindbetr_3 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(88_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)|(84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1)

89_3 [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[3rd child] You yourself				1
[3rd child] Spouse / partner				1
[3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[3rd child] Child's grandparents				1
[3rd child] Child's older siblings				1
[3rd child] Other relatives				1
[3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[3rd child] No one				1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_3:kc_wselbst_3	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_3:kc_wselbst_3	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_3:kc_wpart_3	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_3:kc_wpart_3	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_3:kc_weltern_3	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_3:kc_weltern_3	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_3:kc_wgeltern_3	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_3:kc_wgeltern_3	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_3:kc_wgesch_3	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_3:kc_wgesch_3	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_3:kc_wverw_3	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_3:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_3:kc_wtagm_3	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_3:kc_wbezb_3	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_3:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_3:kc_wfrend_3	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_3:kc_wfrend_3	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_3:kc_wnone_3	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_3:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_3:kc_wselbsth_3	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
89_3:kc_wselbsth_3	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
89_3:kc_wparth_3	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
89_3:kc_wparth_3	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
89_3:kc_welternh_3	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
89_3:kc_welternh_3	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
89_3:kc_wgelternh_3	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
89_3:kc_wgelternh_3	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
89_3:kc_wgeschh_3	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
89_3:kc_wgeschh_3	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
89_3:kc_wverwh_3	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
89_3:kc_wverwh_3	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
89_3:kc_wtagmh_3	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
89_3:kc_wtagmh_3	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
89_3:kc_wbezbh_3	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
89_3:kc_wbezbh_3	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
89_3:kc_wfreundh_3	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)
89_3:kc_wfreundh_3	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(89_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)

(84_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)|(84_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7)

90_3 [3rd child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[3rd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_3:kk_betrfreim_3 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_3:kk_betrfreim_3 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[3rd child] No costs 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_3:k_cost_3 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_3:k_cost_3 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

80_4 [4th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_4:k_originde_4 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_4:k_originde_4 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(80_4;k_originde_4=1)

81_4 [4th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_4:k_origin2_4 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_4:k_origin2_4 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(80_4;k_originde_4=1)&(81_4;k_origin2_4=1)

82_4 [4th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_4:k_origin_a_4 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_4:k_origin_a_4 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[4th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_4:k_origin_b_4 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_4:k_origin_b_4 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(80_4;k_originde_4=2)

83_4 [4th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[4th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_4:k_oorigin_a_4 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_4:k_oorigin_a_4 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[4th child] Stateless	1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_4:k_oorigin_c_4 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_4:k_oorigin_c_4 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_4:k_oorigin_b_4 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_4:k_oorigin_b_4 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

84_4 [4th child] What school does *? attend?

[4th child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

84_4:ks_none_v3_4 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 84_4:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[4th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_4:ks_gen_v4_4 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

85_4 [4th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_4:ks_spe_4 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_4:ks_spe_4 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

86_4 [4th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_4:kd_time_v2_4 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

87_4 [4th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_4:ks_asc_v2_4 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_4:ks_asc_v2_4 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_4:ks_hasc_4 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1)&(87_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)
87_4:ks_hasc_4 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1)&(87_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)

84_4;ks_none_v3_4=2

88_4 [4th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_4:ks_pre_v7_4 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_4:ks_pre_v7_4 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[4th child] Hours per week

88_4:kc_kindbetr_4 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(88_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

88_4:kc_kindbetr_4 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(88_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1)

89_4 [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[4th child] You yourself				1
[4th child] Spouse / partner				1
[4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[4th child] Child's grandparents				1
[4th child] Child's older siblings				1
[4th child] Other relatives				1
[4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[4th child] No one				1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_4:kc_wselbst_4	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_4:kc_wselbst_4	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_4:kc_wpart_4	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_4:kc_wpart_4	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_4:kc_weltern_4	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_4:kc_weltern_4	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_4:kc_wgeltern_4	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_4:kc_wgeltern_4	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_4:kc_wgesch_4	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_4:kc_wgesch_4	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_4:kc_wverw_4	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_4:kc_wverw_4	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_4:kc_wtagm_4	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_4:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_4:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_4:kc_wbezb_4	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_4:kc_wbezb_4	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_4:kc_wfrend_4	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_4:kc_wfrend_4	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_4:kc_wnone_4	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_4:kc_wnone_4	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_4:kc_wselbsth_4	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)
89_4:kc_wselbsth_4	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)
89_4:kc_wparth_4	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wpart_4=1)
89_4:kc_wparth_4	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wpart_4=1)
89_4:kc_welternh_4	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_weltern_4=1)
89_4:kc_welternh_4	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_weltern_4=1)
89_4:kc_wgelternh_4	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)
89_4:kc_wgelternh_4	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)
89_4:kc_wgeschh_4	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)
89_4:kc_wgeschh_4	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)
89_4:kc_wverwh_4	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wverw_4=1)
89_4:kc_wverwh_4	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wverw_4=1)
89_4:kc_wtagmh_4	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)
89_4:kc_wtagmh_4	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)
89_4:kc_wbezbh_4	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)
89_4:kc_wbezbh_4	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)
89_4:kc_wfreundh_4	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)
89_4:kc_wfreundh_4	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(89_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)

(84_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(84_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7)

90_4 [4th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[4th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_4:kk_betrfreim_4 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_4:kk_betrfreim_4 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[4th child] No costs

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_4:k_cost_4 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_4:k_cost_4 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

80_5 [5th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_5:k_originde_5 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_5:k_originde_5 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(80_5;k_originde_5=1)

81_5 [5th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_5:k_origin2_5 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_5:k_origin2_5 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(80_5;k_originde_5=1)&(81_5;k_origin2_5=1)

82_5 [5th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_5:k_origin_a_5 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_5:k_origin_a_5 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[5th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_5:k_origin_b_5 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_5:k_origin_b_5 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(80_5;k_originde_5=2)

83_5 [5th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[5th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_5:k_oorigin_a_5 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_5:k_oorigin_a_5 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[5th child] Stateless	1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_5:k_oorigin_c_5 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_5:k_oorigin_c_5 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_5:k_oorigin_b_5 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_5:k_oorigin_b_5 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

84_5 [5th child] What school does *? attend?

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

84_5:ks_none_v3_5 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

84_5:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[5th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_5:ks_gen_v4_5 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

85_5 [5th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_5:ks_spe_5 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_5:ks_spe_5 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

86_5 [5th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_5:kd_time_v2_5 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

87_5 [5th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_5:ks_asc_v2_5 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_5:ks_asc_v2_5 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_5:ks_hasc_5 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1)&(87_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1)
87_5:ks_hasc_5 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1)&(87_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1)

84_5;ks_none_v3_5=2

88_5 [5th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_5:ks_pre_v7_5 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_5:ks_pre_v7_5 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[5th child] Hours per week

88_5:kc_kindbetr_5 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(88_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

88_5:kc_kindbetr_5 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(88_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)|(84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1)

89_5 [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[5th child] You yourself				1
[5th child] Spouse / partner				1
[5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[5th child] Child's grandparents				1
[5th child] Child's older siblings				1
[5th child] Other relatives				1
[5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[5th child] No one				1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_5:kc_wselbst_5	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_5:kc_wselbst_5	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_5:kc_wpart_5	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_5:kc_wpart_5	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_5:kc_weltern_5	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_5:kc_weltern_5	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_5:kc_wgeltern_5	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_5:kc_wgeltern_5	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_5:kc_wgesch_5	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_5:kc_wgesch_5	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_5:kc_wverw_5	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_5:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_5:kc_wtagm_5	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_5:kc_wbezb_5	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_5:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_5:kc_wfrend_5	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_5:kc_wfrend_5	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_5:kc_wnone_5	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_5:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_5:kc_wselbsth_5	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)
89_5:kc_wselbsth_5	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)
89_5:kc_wparth_5	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wpart_5=1)
89_5:kc_wparth_5	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wpart_5=1)
89_5:kc_welternh_5	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_weltern_5=1)
89_5:kc_welternh_5	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_weltern_5=1)
89_5:kc_wgelternh_5	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)
89_5:kc_wgelternh_5	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)
89_5:kc_wgeschh_5	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)
89_5:kc_wgeschh_5	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)
89_5:kc_wverwh_5	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wverw_5=1)
89_5:kc_wverwh_5	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wverw_5=1)
89_5:kc_wtagmh_5	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)
89_5:kc_wtagmh_5	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)
89_5:kc_wbezbh_5	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)
89_5:kc_wbezbh_5	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)
89_5:kc_wfreundh_5	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)
89_5:kc_wfreundh_5	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(89_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)

(84_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)|(84_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7)

90_5 [5th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[5th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_5:kk_betrfreim_5 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_5:kk_betrfreim_5 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[5th child] No costs

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_5:k_cost_5 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_5:k_cost_5 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

80_6 [6th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_6:k_originde_6 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_6:k_originde_6 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(80_6;k_originde_6=1)

81_6 [6th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_6:k_origin2_6 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_6:k_origin2_6 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(80_6;k_originde_6=1)&(81_6;k_origin2_6=1)

82_6 [6th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_6:k_origin_a_6 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_6:k_origin_a_6 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[6th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_6:k_origin_b_6 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_6:k_origin_b_6 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(80_6;k_originde_6=2)

83_6 [6th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[6th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_6:k_oorigin_a_6 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_6:k_oorigin_a_6 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[6th child] Stateless	1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_6:k_oorigin_c_6 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_6:k_oorigin_c_6 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_6:k_oorigin_b_6 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_6:k_oorigin_b_6 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

84_6 [6th child] What school does *? attend?

[6th child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

84_6:ks_none_v3_6 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 84_6:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[6th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_6:ks_gen_v4_6 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

85_6 [6th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_6:ks_spe_6 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_6:ks_spe_6 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

86_6 [6th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_6:kd_time_v2_6 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

87_6 [6th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_6:ks_asc_v2_6 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_6:ks_asc_v2_6 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_6:ks_hasc_6 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1)&(87_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1)
87_6:ks_hasc_6 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1)&(87_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1)

84_6;ks_none_v3_6=2

88_6 [6th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_6:ks_pre_v7_6 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_6:ks_pre_v7_6 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[6th child] Hours per week

88_6:kc_kindbetr_6 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(88_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

88_6:kc_kindbetr_6 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(88_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)|(84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1)

89_6 [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[6th child] You yourself	1
[6th child] Spouse / partner	1
[6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[6th child] Child's grandparents	1
[6th child] Child's older siblings	1
[6th child] Other relatives	1
[6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[6th child] No one	1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
89_6:kc_wselbst_6 bokind boh_89_14 Own care	
89_6:kc_wselbst_6 kidlong kc_self Own care	
89_6:kc_wpart_6 bokind boh_89_12 Partner cared for	
89_6:kc_wpart_6 kidlong kc_partner Partner cared for	
89_6:kc_weltern_6 bokind boh_89_3 Parent of the child cared for	
89_6:kc_weltern_6 kidlong kc_parent Parent of the child cared for	
89_6:kc_wgeltern_6 bokind boh_89_7 Care From Grandparents	
89_6:kc_wgeltern_6 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
89_6:kc_wgesch_6 bokind boh_89_9 Looking after older siblings	
89_6:kc_wgesch_6 kidlong kc_sibl Looking after older siblings	
89_6:kc_wverw_6 bokind boh_89_18 Looking after other relatives	
89_6:kc_wverw_6 kidlong kc_relat Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_6:kc_wtagm_6 bokind boh_89_16 Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_6:kc_wtagm_6 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_6:kc_wtagm_6 kidlong kc_mi_v2 Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_6:kc_wbezb_6 bokind boh_89_1 Paid carer in the household	
89_6:kc_wbezb_6 kidlong kc_nany Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_6:kc_wfrend_6 bokind boh_89_5 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_6:kc_wfrend_6 kidlong kc_frien Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_6:kc_wnone_6 bokind boh_89_11 No childcare	
89_6:kc_wnone_6 kidlong kc_cano No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

89_6:kc_wselbsth_6	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
89_6:kc_wselbsth_6	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
89_6:kc_wparth_6	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
89_6:kc_wparth_6	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
89_6:kc_welternh_6	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
89_6:kc_welternh_6	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
89_6:kc_wgelternh_6	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
89_6:kc_wgelternh_6	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
89_6:kc_wgeschh_6	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
89_6:kc_wgeschh_6	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
89_6:kc_wverwh_6	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wverw_6=1)
89_6:kc_wverwh_6	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wverw_6=1)
89_6:kc_wtagmh_6	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
89_6:kc_wtagmh_6	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
89_6:kc_wbezbh_6	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
89_6:kc_wbezbh_6	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
89_6:kc_wfreundh_6	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)
89_6:kc_wfreundh_6	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(89_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)

(84_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)|(84_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7)

90_6 [6th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[6th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_6:kk_betrfreim_6 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_6:kk_betrfreim_6 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[6th child] No costs

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_6:k_cost_6 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_6:k_cost_6 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

80_7 [7th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_7:k_originde_7 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_7:k_originde_7 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(80_7;k_originde_7=1)

81_7 [7th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_7:k_origin2_7 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_7:k_origin2_7 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(80_7;k_originde_7=1)&(81_7;k_origin2_7=1)

82_7 [7th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_7:k_origin_a_7 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_7:k_origin_a_7 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[7th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_7:k_origin_b_7 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_7:k_origin_b_7 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(80_7;k_origine_7=2)

83_7 [7th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[7th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_7:k_oorigin_a_7 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_7:k_oorigin_a_7 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[7th child] Stateless	1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_7:k_oorigin_c_7 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_7:k_oorigin_c_7 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_7:k_oorigin_b_7 bokind boh_83_3 2nd nationality (without German)	
83_7:k_oorigin_b_7 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)	

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7](#)

84_7 [7th child] What school does *? attend?

[7th child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

[84_7:ks_none_v3_7](#) bokind [boh_84_2](#) No school attendance
[84_7:ks_none_v3_7](#) kidlong [ks_none_v3](#) No school attendance [2016-2023]

[7th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_7:ks_gen_v4_7 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

85_7 [7th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_7:ks_spe_7 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_7:ks_spe_7 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

86_7 [7th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_7:kd_time_v2_7 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

87_7 [7th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_7:ks_asc_v2_7 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care	
87_7:ks_asc_v2_7 kidlong ks_asc After-school care	

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_7:ks_hasc_7 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1)&(87_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)
87_7:ks_hasc_7 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1)&(87_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)

84_7;ks_none_v3_7=2

88_7 [7th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_7:ks_pre_v7_7 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_7:ks_pre_v7_7 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[7th child] Hours per week

88_7:kc_kindbetr_7 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(88_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

88_7:kc_kindbetr_7 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(88_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)|(84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1)

89_7 [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[7th child] You yourself				1
[7th child] Spouse / partner				1
[7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[7th child] Child's grandparents				1
[7th child] Child's older siblings				1
[7th child] Other relatives				1
[7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[7th child] No one				1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_7:kc_wselbst_7	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_7:kc_wselbst_7	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_7:kc_wpart_7	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_7:kc_wpart_7	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_7:kc_weltern_7	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_7:kc_weltern_7	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_7:kc_wgeltern_7	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_7:kc_wgeltern_7	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_7:kc_wgesch_7	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_7:kc_wgesch_7	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_7:kc_wverw_7	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_7:kc_wverw_7	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_7:kc_wtagm_7	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_7:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_7:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_7:kc_wbezb_7	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_7:kc_wbezb_7	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_7:kc_wfreund_7	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_7:kc_wfreund_7	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_7:kc_wnone_7	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_7:kc_wnone_7	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_7:kc_wselbsth_7	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)
89_7:kc_wselbsth_7	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)
89_7:kc_wparth_7	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wpart_7=1)
89_7:kc_wparth_7	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wpart_7=1)
89_7:kc_welternh_7	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_weltern_7=1)
89_7:kc_welternh_7	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_weltern_7=1)
89_7:kc_wgelternh_7	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)
89_7:kc_wgelternh_7	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)
89_7:kc_wgeschh_7	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)
89_7:kc_wgeschh_7	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)
89_7:kc_wverwh_7	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wverw_7=1)
89_7:kc_wverwh_7	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wverw_7=1)
89_7:kc_wtagmh_7	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)
89_7:kc_wtagmh_7	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)
89_7:kc_wbezbh_7	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)
89_7:kc_wbezbh_7	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)
89_7:kc_wfreundh_7	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)
89_7:kc_wfreundh_7	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(89_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)

(84_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)|(84_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7)

90_7 [7th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[7th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_7:kk_betrfreim_7 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_7:kk_betrfreim_7 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[7th child] No costs

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_7:k_cost_7 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_7:k_cost_7 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

80_8 [8th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_8:k_originde_8 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_8:k_originde_8 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(80_8;k_originde_8=1)

81_8 [8th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_8:k_origin2_8 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_8:k_origin2_8 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(80_8;k_originde_8=1)&(81_8;k_origin2_8=1)

82_8 [8th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_8:k_origin_a_8 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_8:k_origin_a_8 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[8th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_8:k_origin_b_8 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
82_8:k_origin_b_8 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(80_8;k_originde_8=2)

83_8 [8th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[8th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_8:k_oorigin_a_8 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_8:k_oorigin_a_8 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[8th child] Stateless	1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_8:k_oorigin_c_8 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_8:k_oorigin_c_8 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_8:k_oorigin_b_8 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_8:k_oorigin_b_8 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

84_8 [8th child] What school does *? attend?

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

84_8:ks_none_v3_8 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

84_8:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[8th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_8:ks_gen_v4_8 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

85_8 [8th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_8:ks_spe_8 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_8:ks_spe_8 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

86_8 [8th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_8:kd_time_v2_8 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

87_8 [8th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_8:ks_asc_v2_8 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_8:ks_asc_v2_8 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_8:ks_hasc_8 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1)&(87_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1)
87_8:ks_hasc_8 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1)&(87_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1)

84_8;ks_none_v3_8=2

88_8 [8th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_8:ks_pre_v7_8 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_8:ks_pre_v7_8 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[8th child] Hours per week

88_8:kc_kindbetr_8 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(88_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

88_8:kc_kindbetr_8 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(88_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1)

89_8 [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of ?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[8th child] You yourself				1
[8th child] Spouse / partner				1
[8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[8th child] Child's grandparents				1
[8th child] Child's older siblings				1
[8th child] Other relatives				1
[8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[8th child] No one				1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_8:kc_wselbst_8	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_8:kc_wselbst_8	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_8:kc_wpart_8	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_8:kc_wpart_8	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_8:kc_weltern_8	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_8:kc_weltern_8	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_8:kc_wgeltern_8	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_8:kc_wgeltern_8	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_8:kc_wgesch_8	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_8:kc_wgesch_8	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_8:kc_wverw_8	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_8:kc_wverw_8	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_8:kc_wtagm_8	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_8:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_8:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_8:kc_wbezb_8	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_8:kc_wbezb_8	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_8:kc_wfrend_8	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_8:kc_wfrend_8	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_8:kc_wnone_8	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_8:kc_wnone_8	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_8:kc_wselbsth_8	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
89_8:kc_wselbsth_8	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
89_8:kc_wparth_8	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
89_8:kc_wparth_8	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
89_8:kc_welternh_8	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
89_8:kc_welternh_8	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
89_8:kc_wgelternh_8	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
89_8:kc_wgelternh_8	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
89_8:kc_wgeschh_8	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
89_8:kc_wgeschh_8	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
89_8:kc_wverwh_8	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wverw_8=1)
89_8:kc_wverwh_8	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wverw_8=1)
89_8:kc_wtagmh_8	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
89_8:kc_wtagmh_8	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
89_8:kc_wbezbh_8	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
89_8:kc_wbezbh_8	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
89_8:kc_wfreundh_8	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)
89_8:kc_wfreundh_8	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(89_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)

(84_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(84_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7)

90_8 [8th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[8th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_8:kk_betrfreim_8 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_8:kk_betrfreim_8 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[8th child] No costs 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_8:k_cost_8 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_8:k_cost_8 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

80_9 [9th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_9:k_originde_9 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_9:k_originde_9 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(80_9;k_originde_9=1)

81_9 [9th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_9:k_origin2_9 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_9:k_origin2_9 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(80_9;k_originde_9=1)&(81_9;k_origin2_9=1)

82_9 [9th child] Please state 's other country/countries of citizenship.

If is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_9:k_origin_a_9 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality	
82_9:k_origin_a_9 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality	

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[9th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_9:k_origin_b_9	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_9:k_origin_b_9	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(80_9;k_originde_9=2)

83_9 [9th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[9th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_9:k_oorigin_a_9 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_9:k_oorigin_a_9 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[9th child] Stateless	1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_9:k_oorigin_c_9 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_9:k_oorigin_c_9 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_9:k_oorigin_b_9 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_9:k_oorigin_b_9 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

84_9 [9th child] What school does *? attend?

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

84_9:ks_none_v3_9 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

84_9:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[9th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_9:ks_gen_v4_9 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

85_9 [9th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_9:ks_spe_9 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_9:ks_spe_9 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

86_9 [9th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_9:kd_time_v2_9 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_9:kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_9:kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

87_9 [9th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_9:ks_asc_v2_9 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_9:ks_asc_v2_9 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_9:ks_hasc_9 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1)&(87_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1)
87_9:ks_hasc_9 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1)&(87_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1)

84_9;ks_none_v3_9=2

88_9 [9th child] Does currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_9:ks_pre_v7_9 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_9:ks_pre_v7_9 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[9th child] Hours per week

88_9:kc_kindbetr_9 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(88_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

88_9:kc_kindbetr_9 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(88_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1)

89_9 [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[9th child] You yourself				1
[9th child] Spouse / partner				1
[9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[9th child] Child's grandparents				1
[9th child] Child's older siblings				1
[9th child] Other relatives				1
[9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[9th child] No one				1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_9:kc_wselbst_9	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_9:kc_wselbst_9	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_9:kc_wpart_9	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_9:kc_wpart_9	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_9:kc_weltern_9	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_9:kc_weltern_9	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_9:kc_wgeltern_9	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_9:kc_wgeltern_9	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_9:kc_wgesch_9	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_9:kc_wgesch_9	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_9:kc_wverw_9	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_9:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_9:kc_wtagm_9	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_9:kc_wbezb_9	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_9:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_9:kc_wfrend_9	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_9:kc_wfrend_9	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_9:kc_wnone_9	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_9:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_9:kc_wselbsth_9	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)
89_9:kc_wselbsth_9	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)
89_9:kc_wparth_9	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wpart_9=1)
89_9:kc_wparth_9	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wpart_9=1)
89_9:kc_welternh_9	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_weltern_9=1)
89_9:kc_welternh_9	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_weltern_9=1)
89_9:kc_wgelternh_9	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)
89_9:kc_wgelternh_9	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)
89_9:kc_wgeschh_9	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)
89_9:kc_wgeschh_9	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)
89_9:kc_wverwh_9	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wverw_9=1)
89_9:kc_wverwh_9	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wverw_9=1)
89_9:kc_wtagmh_9	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)
89_9:kc_wtagmh_9	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)
89_9:kc_wbezbh_9	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)
89_9:kc_wbezbh_9	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)
89_9:kc_wfreundh_9	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)
89_9:kc_wfreundh_9	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(89_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)

(84_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(84_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7)

90_9 [9th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[9th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_9:kk_betrfreim_9 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_9:kk_betrfreim_9 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[9th child] No costs

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_9:k_cost_9 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_9:k_cost_9 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

80_10 [10th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_10:k_originde_10 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_10:k_originde_10 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(80_10;k_originde_10=1)

81_10 [10th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_10:k_origin2_10 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_10:k_origin2_10 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(80_10;k_originde_10=1)&(81_10;k_origin2_10=1)

82_10 [10th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_10:k_origin_a_10 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_10:k_origin_a_10 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[10th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_10:k_origin_b_10	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_10:k_origin_b_10	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(80_10;k_originde_10=2)

83_10 [10th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[10th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan			4
Egyptian			818
Albanian			8
Algerian			12
American			840
Andorran			20
Angolan			24
Antiguan			28
Equatorial Guinean			226
Argentinian			32
Armenian			51
Azerbaijani			31
Ethiopian			231
Australian			36
Bahamian			44
(169 rows omitted)			...
Ukrainian			804
Hungarian			348
Uruguayan			858
Uzbek			860
Vanuatu			548
Vatican			336
Venezuelan			862
Vietnamese			704
Vincentian			670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis			659
from East Timor			626
from Trinidad and Tobago			780
Belarusian			112
Central African			140
Cypriot			196
83_10:k_oorigin_a_10	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_10:k_oorigin_a_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[10th child] Stateless			1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
83_10:k_oorigin_c_10	bokind	boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_10:k_oorigin_c_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
83_10:k_oorigin_b_10	bokind	boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_10:k_oorigin_b_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

84_10 [10th child] What school does *? attend?

[10th child]

No longer attends school	1		
Does not yet attend school	2		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
84_10:ks_none_v3_10	bokind	boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_10:ks_none_v3_10	kidlong	ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[10th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_10:ks_gen_v4_10 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

85_10 [10th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_10:ks_spe_10 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_10:ks_spe_10 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

86_10 [10th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_10:kd_time_v2_10 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

87_10 [10th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_10:ks_asc_v2_10 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_10:ks_asc_v2_10 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[10th child] Hours per week **1:168**

87_10:ks_hasc_10 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1)&(87_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1)
87_10:ks_hasc_10 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1)&(87_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1)

84_10;ks_none_v3_10=2

88_10 [10th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_10;ks_pre_v7_10 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_10;ks_pre_v7_10 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[10th child] Hours per week

88_10;kc_kindbetr_10 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(88_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

88_10;kc_kindbetr_10 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(88_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1)

89_10 [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[10th child] You yourself				1
[10th child] Spouse / partner				1
[10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[10th child] Child's grandparents				1
[10th child] Child's older siblings				1
[10th child] Other relatives				1
[10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[10th child] No one				1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_10:kc_wselbst_10	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_10:kc_wselbst_10	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_10:kc_wpart_10	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_10:kc_wpart_10	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_10:kc_weltern_10	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_10:kc_weltern_10	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_10:kc_wgeltern_10	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_10:kc_wgeltern_10	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_10:kc_wgesch_10	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_10:kc_wgesch_10	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_10:kc_wverw_10	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_10:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_10:kc_wtagm_10	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_10:kc_wbezb_10	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_10:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_10:kc_wfreund_10	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_10:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_10:kc_wnone_10	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_10:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_10:kc_wselbsth_10	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
89_10:kc_wselbsth_10	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
89_10:kc_wparth_10	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
89_10:kc_wparth_10	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
89_10:kc_welternh_10	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
89_10:kc_welternh_10	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
89_10:kc_wgelternh_10	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
89_10:kc_wgelternh_10	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
89_10:kc_wgeschh_10	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
89_10:kc_wgeschh_10	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
89_10:kc_wverwh_10	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
89_10:kc_wverwh_10	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
89_10:kc_wtagmh_10	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
89_10:kc_wtagmh_10	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
89_10:kc_wbezbh_10	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
89_10:kc_wbezbh_10	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
89_10:kc_wfreundh_10	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)
89_10:kc_wfreundh_10	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(89_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)

(84_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(84_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7)

90_10 [10th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[10th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_10:kk_betrfreim_10 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_10:kk_betrfreim_10 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[10th child] No costs 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_10:k_cost_10 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_10:k_cost_10 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

80_11 [11th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_11:k_originde_11 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_11:k_originde_11 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(80_11;k_originde_11=1)

81_11 [11th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_11:k_origin2_11 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_11:k_origin2_11 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(80_11;k_originde_11=1)&(81_11;k_origin2_11=1)

82_11 [11th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[11th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_11:k_origin_a_11 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_11:k_origin_a_11 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[11th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_11:k_origin_b_11	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_11:k_origin_b_11	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(80_11;k_originde_11=2)

83_11 [11th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[11th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan			4
Egyptian			818
Albanian			8
Algerian			12
American			840
Andorran			20
Angolan			24
Antiguan			28
Equatorial Guinean			226
Argentinian			32
Armenian			51
Azerbaijani			31
Ethiopian			231
Australian			36
Bahamian			44
(169 rows omitted)			...
Ukrainian			804
Hungarian			348
Uruguayan			858
Uzbek			860
Vanuatu			548
Vatican			336
Venezuelan			862
Vietnamese			704
Vincentian			670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis			659
from East Timor			626
from Trinidad and Tobago			780
Belarusian			112
Central African			140
Cypriot			196
83_11:k_oorigin_a_11	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_11:k_oorigin_a_11	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)
[11th child] Stateless			1
[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
83_11:k_oorigin_c_11	bokind	boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_11:k_oorigin_c_11	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[11th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_11:k_oorigin_b_11 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_11:k_oorigin_b_11 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

84_11 [11th child] What school does *? attend?

[11th child]

No longer attends school	1
Does not yet attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_11:ks_none_v3_11 bokind boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_11:ks_none_v3_11 kidlong ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[11th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_11:ks_gen_v4_11 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_11:ks_gen_v4_11 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_11:ks_gen_v4_11 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

85_11 [11th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_11:ks_spe_11 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_11:ks_spe_11 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

86_11 [11th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_11:kd_time_v2_11 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_11:kd_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_11:kd_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

87_11 [11th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_11:ks_asc_v2_11 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care	
87_11:ks_asc_v2_11 kidlong ks_asc After-school care	

[11th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_11:ks_hasc_11 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1)&(87_11;ks_asc_v2_11=1)
87_11:ks_hasc_11 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1)&(87_11;ks_asc_v2_11=1)

84_11;ks_none_v3_11=2

88_11 [11th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_11;ks_pre_v7_11 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_11;ks_pre_v7_11 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[11th child] Hours per week

88_11;kc_kindbetr_11 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)&(88_11;ks_pre_v7_11=1)

88_11;kc_kindbetr_11 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)&(88_11;ks_pre_v7_11=1)

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)|(84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1)

89_11 [11th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[11th child] You yourself				1
[11th child] Spouse / partner				1
[11th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[11th child] Child's grandparents				1
[11th child] Child's older siblings				1
[11th child] Other relatives				1
[11th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[11th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[11th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[11th child] No one				1
[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_11:kc_wselbst_11	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_11:kc_wselbst_11	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_11:kc_wpart_11	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_11:kc_wpart_11	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_11:kc_weltern_11	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_11:kc_weltern_11	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_11:kc_wgeltern_11	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_11:kc_wgeltern_11	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_11:kc_wgesch_11	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_11:kc_wgesch_11	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_11:kc_wverw_11	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_11:kc_wverw_11	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_11:kc_wtagm_11	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_11:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_11:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_11:kc_wbezb_11	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_11:kc_wbezb_11	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_11:kc_wfreund_11	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_11:kc_wfreund_11	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_11:kc_wnone_11	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_11:kc_wnone_11	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[11th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[11th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_11:kc_wselbsth_11	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wselbst_11=1)
89_11:kc_wselbsth_11	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wselbst_11=1)
89_11:kc_wparth_11	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wpart_11=1)
89_11:kc_wparth_11	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wpart_11=1)
89_11:kc_welternh_11	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_weltern_11=1)
89_11:kc_welternh_11	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_weltern_11=1)
89_11:kc_wgelternh_11	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wgeltern_11=1)
89_11:kc_wgelternh_11	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wgeltern_11=1)
89_11:kc_wgeschh_11	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wgesch_11=1)
89_11:kc_wgeschh_11	kidlong	kc_siblh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wgesch_11=1)
89_11:kc_wverwh_11	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wverw_11=1)
89_11:kc_wverwh_11	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wverw_11=1)
89_11:kc_wtagmh_11	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wtagm_11=1)
89_11:kc_wtagmh_11	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wtagm_11=1)
89_11:kc_wbezbh_11	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wbezb_11=1)
89_11:kc_wbezbh_11	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wbezb_11=1)
89_11:kc_wfreundh_11	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wfreund_11=1)
89_11:kc_wfreundh_11	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(89_11;kc_wfreund_11=1)

(84_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)|(84_11;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7)

90_11 [11th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[11th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_11:kk_betrfreim_11 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_11:kk_betrfreim_11 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[11th child] No costs 1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_11:k_cost_11 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_11:k_cost_11 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

80_12 [12th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_12:k_originde_12 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_12:k_originde_12 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(80_12;k_originde_12=1)

81_12 [12th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_12:k_origin2_12 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_12:k_origin2_12 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(80_12;k_originde_12=1)&(81_12;k_origin2_12=1)

82_12 [12th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[12th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_12:k_origin_a_12 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_12:k_origin_a_12 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[12th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_12:k_origin_b_12	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_12:k_origin_b_12	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(80_12;k_originde_12=2)

83_12 [12th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[12th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_12:k_oorigin_a_12 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_12:k_oorigin_a_12 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)
[12th child] Stateless	1
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_12:k_oorigin_c_12 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_12:k_oorigin_c_12 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[12th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
83_12:k_oorigin_b_12	bokind	boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_12:k_oorigin_b_12	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

84_12 [12th child] What school does *? attend?

[12th child]

No longer attends school	1		
Does not yet attend school	2		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
84_12:ks_none_v3_12	bokind	boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_12:ks_none_v3_12	kidlong	ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[12th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_12:ks_gen_v4_12 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_12:ks_gen_v4_12 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_12:ks_gen_v4_12 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

85_12 [12th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_12:ks_spe_12 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_12:ks_spe_12 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

86_12 [12th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_12:kd_time_v2_12 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_12:kd_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_12:kd_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

87_12 [12th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_12:ks_asc_v2_12 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_12:ks_asc_v2_12 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[12th child] Hours per week **1:168**

87_12:ks_hasc_12 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1)&(87_12;ks_asc_v2_12=1)
87_12:ks_hasc_12 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1)&(87_12;ks_asc_v2_12=1)

84_12;ks_none_v3_12=2

88_12 [12th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_12;ks_pre_v7_12 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_12;ks_pre_v7_12 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[12th child] Hours per week

88_12;kc_kindbetr_12 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)&(88_12;ks_pre_v7_12=1)

88_12;kc_kindbetr_12 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)&(88_12;ks_pre_v7_12=1)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)|(84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1)

89_12 [12th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[12th child] You yourself	1
[12th child] Spouse / partner	1
[12th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[12th child] Child's grandparents	1
[12th child] Child's older siblings	1
[12th child] Other relatives	1
[12th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[12th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[12th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[12th child] No one	1
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
89_12:kc_wselbst_12 bokind boh_89_14 Own care	
89_12:kc_wselbst_12 kidlong kc_self Own care	
89_12:kc_wpart_12 bokind boh_89_12 Partner cared for	
89_12:kc_wpart_12 kidlong kc_partner Partner cared for	
89_12:kc_weltern_12 bokind boh_89_3 Parent of the child cared for	
89_12:kc_weltern_12 kidlong kc_parent Parent of the child cared for	
89_12:kc_wgeltern_12 bokind boh_89_7 Care From Grandparents	
89_12:kc_wgeltern_12 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
89_12:kc_wgesch_12 bokind boh_89_9 Looking after older siblings	
89_12:kc_wgesch_12 kidlong kc_sibl Looking after older siblings	
89_12:kc_wverw_12 bokind boh_89_18 Looking after other relatives	
89_12:kc_wverw_12 kidlong kc_relat Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_12:kc_wtagm_12 bokind boh_89_16 Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_12:kc_wtagm_12 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_12:kc_wtagm_12 kidlong kc_mi_v2 Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_12:kc_wbezb_12 bokind boh_89_1 Paid carer in the household	
89_12:kc_wbezb_12 kidlong kc_nany Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_12:kc_wfreund_12 bokind boh_89_5 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_12:kc_wfreund_12 kidlong kc_frien Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_12:kc_wnone_12 bokind boh_89_11 No childcare	
89_12:kc_wnone_12 kidlong kc_cano No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[12th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

89_12:kc_wselbsth_12	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wselbst_12=1)
89_12:kc_wselbsth_12	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wselbst_12=1)
89_12:kc_wparth_12	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wpart_12=1)
89_12:kc_wparth_12	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wpart_12=1)
89_12:kc_welternh_12	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_weltern_12=1)
89_12:kc_welternh_12	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_weltern_12=1)
89_12:kc_wgelternh_12	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wgeltern_12=1)
89_12:kc_wgelternh_12	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wgeltern_12=1)
89_12:kc_wgeschh_12	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wgesch_12=1)
89_12:kc_wgeschh_12	kidlong	kc_siblh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wgesch_12=1)
89_12:kc_wverwh_12	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wverw_12=1)
89_12:kc_wverwh_12	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wverw_12=1)
89_12:kc_wtagmh_12	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wtagm_12=1)
89_12:kc_wtagmh_12	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wtagm_12=1)
89_12:kc_wbezbh_12	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wbezb_12=1)
89_12:kc_wbezbh_12	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wbezb_12=1)
89_12:kc_wfreundh_12	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wfreund_12=1)
89_12:kc_wfreundh_12	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(89_12;kc_wfreund_12=1)

(84_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)|(84_12;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7)

90_12 [12th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[12th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_12:kk_betrfreim_12 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_12:kk_betrfreim_12 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[12th child] No costs 1

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_12:k_cost_12 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_12:k_cost_12 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

80_13 [13th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_13:k_originde_13 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_13:k_originde_13 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(80_13;k_originde_13=1)

81_13 [13th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_13:k_origin2_13 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_13:k_origin2_13 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(80_13;k_originde_13=1)&(81_13;k_origin2_13=1)

82_13 [13th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[13th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_13:k_origin_a_13 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_13:k_origin_a_13 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[13th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_13:k_origin_b_13	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_13:k_origin_b_13	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(80_13;k_originde_13=2)

83_13 [13th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[13th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
83_13:k_oorigin_a_13 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_13:k_oorigin_a_13 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[13th child] Stateless	1
[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
83_13:k_oorigin_c_13 bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_13:k_oorigin_c_13 kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[13th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
83_13:k_oorigin_b_13	bokind	boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_13:k_oorigin_b_13	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

84_13 [13th child] What school does *? attend?

[13th child]

No longer attends school	1		
Does not yet attend school	2		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
84_13:ks_none_v3_13	bokind	boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_13:ks_none_v3_13	kidlong	ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[13th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_13:ks_gen_v4_13 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_13:ks_gen_v4_13 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_13:ks_gen_v4_13 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7,-1

85_13 [13th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_13:ks_spe_13 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_13:ks_spe_13 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7,-1

86_13 [13th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_13:kd_time_v2_13 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_13:kd_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_13:kd_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7,-1

87_13 [13th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_13:ks_asc_v2_13 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care	
87_13:ks_asc_v2_13 kidlong ks_asc After-school care	

[13th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_13:ks_hasc_13 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7,-1)&(87_13;ks_asc_v2_13=1)
87_13:ks_hasc_13 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7,-1)&(87_13;ks_asc_v2_13=1)

84_13;ks_none_v3_13=2

88_13 [13th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_13:ks_pre_v7_13 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_13:ks_pre_v7_13 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[13th child] Hours per week

88_13:kc_kindbetr_13 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)&(88_13;ks_pre_v7_13=1)

88_13:kc_kindbetr_13 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)&(88_13;ks_pre_v7_13=1)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)|(84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1)

89_13 [13th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[13th child] You yourself				1
[13th child] Spouse / partner				1
[13th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[13th child] Child's grandparents				1
[13th child] Child's older siblings				1
[13th child] Other relatives				1
[13th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[13th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[13th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[13th child] No one				1
[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_13:kc_wselbst_13	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_13:kc_wselbst_13	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_13:kc_wpart_13	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_13:kc_wpart_13	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_13:kc_weltern_13	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_13:kc_weltern_13	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_13:kc_wgeltern_13	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_13:kc_wgeltern_13	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_13:kc_wgesch_13	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_13:kc_wgesch_13	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_13:kc_wverw_13	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_13:kc_wverw_13	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_13:kc_wtagm_13	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_13:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_13:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_13:kc_wbezb_13	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_13:kc_wbezb_13	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_13:kc_wfreund_13	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_13:kc_wfreund_13	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_13:kc_wnone_13	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_13:kc_wnone_13	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[13th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[13th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_13:kc_wselbsth_13	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wselbst_13=1)
89_13:kc_wselbsth_13	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wselbst_13=1)
89_13:kc_wparth_13	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wpart_13=1)
89_13:kc_wparth_13	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wpart_13=1)
89_13:kc_welternh_13	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_weltern_13=1)
89_13:kc_welternh_13	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_weltern_13=1)
89_13:kc_wgelternh_13	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wgeltern_13=1)
89_13:kc_wgelternh_13	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wgeltern_13=1)
89_13:kc_wgeschh_13	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wgesch_13=1)
89_13:kc_wgeschh_13	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wgesch_13=1)
89_13:kc_wverwh_13	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wverw_13=1)
89_13:kc_wverwh_13	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wverw_13=1)
89_13:kc_wtagmh_13	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wtagm_13=1)
89_13:kc_wtagmh_13	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wtagm_13=1)
89_13:kc_wbezbh_13	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wbezb_13=1)
89_13:kc_wbezbh_13	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wbezb_13=1)
89_13:kc_wfreundh_13	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wfreund_13=1)
89_13:kc_wfreundh_13	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(89_13;kc_wfreund_13=1)

(84_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)|(84_13;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7)

90_13 [13th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[13th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

90_13:kk_betrfreim_13 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

90_13:kk_betrfreim_13 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[13th child] No costs 1

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

90_13:k_cost_13 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities

90_13:k_cost_13 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

80_14 [14th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_14:k_originde_14 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

80_14:k_originde_14 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(80_14;k_originde_14=1)

81_14 [14th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81_14:k_origin2_14 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

81_14:k_origin2_14 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(80_14;k_originde_14=1)&(81_14;k_origin2_14=1)

82_14 [14th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[14th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
82_14:k_origin_a_14 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
82_14:k_origin_a_14 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[14th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
82_14:k_origin_b_14	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
82_14:k_origin_b_14	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(80_14;k_originde_14=2)

83_14 [14th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[14th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4	
Egyptian	818	
Albanian	8	
Algerian	12	
American	840	
Andorran	20	
Angolan	24	
Antiguan	28	
Equatorial Guinean	226	
Argentinian	32	
Armenian	51	
Azerbaijani	31	
Ethiopian	231	
Australian	36	
Bahamian	44	
(169 rows omitted)	...	
Ukrainian	804	
Hungarian	348	
Uruguayan	858	
Uzbek	860	
Vanuatu	548	
Vatican	336	
Venezuelan	862	
Vietnamese	704	
Vincentian	670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659	
from East Timor	626	
from Trinidad and Tobago	780	
Belarusian	112	
Central African	140	
Cypriot	196	
83_14:k_oorigin_a_14	bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
83_14:k_oorigin_a_14	kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

[14th child] Stateless	1	
[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1	
83_14:k_oorigin_c_14	bokind boh_83_2	[de] Kind staatenlos
83_14:k_oorigin_c_14	kidlong k_oorigin_c	[de] Kind staatenlos

[14th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
83_14:k_oorigin_b_14	bokind	boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
83_14:k_oorigin_b_14	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

84_14 [14th child] What school does *? attend?

[14th child]

No longer attends school	1		
Does not yet attend school	2		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
84_14:ks_none_v3_14	bokind	boh_84_2	No school attendance
84_14:ks_none_v3_14	kidlong	ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]

[14th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
84_14:ks_gen_v4_14 bokind boh_84_1 School	
84_14:ks_gen_v4_14 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]	
84_14:ks_gen_v4_14 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]	

84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

85_14 [14th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
85_14:ks_spe_14 bokind boh_85 Type of School	
85_14:ks_spe_14 kidlong ks_spe Type of School	

84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

86_14 [14th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86_14:kd_time_v2_14 bokind boh_86 School all day	
86_14:kd_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]	
86_14:kd_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]	

84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

87_14 [14th child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87_14:ks_asc_v2_14 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care	
87_14:ks_asc_v2_14 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care	

[14th child] Hours per week 1:168

87_14:ks_hasc_14 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week	(84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1)&(87_14;ks_asc_v2_14=1)
87_14:ks_hasc_14 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023]	(84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1)&(87_14;ks_asc_v2_14=1)

84_14;ks_none_v3_14=2

88_14 [14th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

88_14:ks_pre_v7_14 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

88_14:ks_pre_v7_14 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[14th child] Hours per week

88_14:kc_kindbetr_14 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)&(88_14;ks_pre_v7_14=1)

88_14:kc_kindbetr_14 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (84_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)&(88_14;ks_pre_v7_14=1)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(84_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)|(84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1)

89_14 [14th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

[14th child] You yourself				1
[14th child] Spouse / partner				1
[14th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[14th child] Child's grandparents				1
[14th child] Child's older siblings				1
[14th child] Other relatives				1
[14th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[14th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[14th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[14th child] No one				1
[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
89_14:kc_wselbst_14	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
89_14:kc_wselbst_14	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
89_14:kc_wpart_14	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
89_14:kc_wpart_14	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
89_14:kc_weltern_14	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
89_14:kc_weltern_14	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
89_14:kc_wgeltern_14	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
89_14:kc_wgeltern_14	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
89_14:kc_wgesch_14	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
89_14:kc_wgesch_14	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
89_14:kc_wverw_14	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
89_14:kc_wverw_14	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_14:kc_wtagm_14	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
89_14:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
89_14:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
89_14:kc_wbezb_14	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
89_14:kc_wbezb_14	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_14:kc_wfreund_14	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
89_14:kc_wfreund_14	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
89_14:kc_wnone_14	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
89_14:kc_wnone_14	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
[14th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[14th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168

89_14:kc_wselbsth_14	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wselbst_14=1)
89_14:kc_wselbsth_14	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wselbst_14=1)
89_14:kc_wparth_14	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wpart_14=1)
89_14:kc_wparth_14	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wpart_14=1)
89_14:kc_welternh_14	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_weltern_14=1)
89_14:kc_welternh_14	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_weltern_14=1)
89_14:kc_wgelternh_14	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wgeltern_14=1)
89_14:kc_wgelternh_14	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wgeltern_14=1)
89_14:kc_wgeschh_14	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wgesch_14=1)
89_14:kc_wgeschh_14	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wgesch_14=1)
89_14:kc_wverwh_14	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wverw_14=1)
89_14:kc_wverwh_14	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wverw_14=1)
89_14:kc_wtagmh_14	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wtagm_14=1)
89_14:kc_wtagmh_14	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wtagm_14=1)
89_14:kc_wbezbh_14	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wbezb_14=1)
89_14:kc_wbezbh_14	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wbezb_14=1)
89_14:kc_wfreundh_14	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wfreund_14=1)
89_14:kc_wfreundh_14	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(84_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(89_14;kc_wfreund_14=1)

(84_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)|(84_14;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7)

90_14 [14th child] What are your costs for *? for school, childcare, daycare, and (leisure) activities?

[14th child] Average monthly costs in euros

90_14:kk_betrfreim_14 bokind boh_90_2 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
 90_14:kk_betrfreim_14 kidlong k_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[14th child] No costs

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer

90_14:k_cost_14 bokind boh_90_1 No costs for childcare/activities
 90_14:k_cost_14 kidlong k_cono No costs for childcare/activities

91 Now we have a few questions about the neighborhood where you live. How has your neighborhood changed in the last 5 years in the areas listed below, and do you see a need for improvement in these areas?

	Improved	Stayed the same	Declined	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
Condition of houses, buildings	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Availability of housing	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Condition of public green spaces and parks	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Condition of public sports and recreational facilities	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Security and safety from crime	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

91:hlf0672 boh boh_91_01 [de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Bauzustand von Häusern, Gebäuden
 91:hlf0672 hl hlf0672 Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of houses/buildings
 91:hlf0674 boh boh_91_02 [de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Wohnungsangebot
 91:hlf0674 hl hlf0674 Residential area in the last 5 years: housing supply
 91:hlf0676 boh boh_91_03 [de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Zustand öffentlicher Grünanlagen / Parks
 91:hlf0676 hl hlf0676 Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of public green areas / parks
 91:hlf0678 boh boh_91_04 [de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Zustand öffentlicher Sport- / Freizeitanlage
 91:hlf0678 hl hlf0678 Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of public sports / recreation facilities
 91:hlf0680 boh boh_91_05 [de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Sicherheit und Schutz vor Kriminalität
 91:hlf0680 hl hlf0680 Residential area in the last 5 years: safety and protection from crime

91_1 And do you see a need for improvement in these areas?

	Yes	No	Can't / don't want to answer
Condition of houses, buildings	1	2	-1
Availability of housing	1	2	-1
Condition of public green spaces and parks	1	2	-1
Condition of public sports and recreational facilities	1	2	-1
Security and safety from crime	1	2	-1
91_1:hlf0673 boh boh_91_1_01			[de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Bauzustand von Häusern, Gebäuden - Verbesserung
91_1:hlf0673 hl hlf0673			Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of houses/buildings - need for improvement
91_1:hlf0675 boh boh_91_q355			[de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Wohnungsangebot - Verbesserungsbedarf
91_1:hlf0675 hl hlf0675			Residential area in the last 5 years: housing supply - need for improvement
91_1:hlf0677 boh boh_91_1_02			[de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Zustand öffentlicher Grünanlagen / Parks - V
91_1:hlf0677 hl hlf0677			Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of public green areas / parks - need for improvement
91_1:hlf0679 boh boh_91_1_03			[de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Zustand öffentlicher Sport- / Freizeitanlage
91_1:hlf0679 hl hlf0679			Residential area in the last 5 years: condition of public sports / recreation facilities - need for improvement
91_1:hlf0681 boh boh_91_1_04			[de] Wohngebiet in den letzten 5 Jahren: Sicherheit und Schutz vor Kriminalität - Ver
91_1:hlf0681 hl hlf0681			Residential area in the last 5 years: safety and protection from crime - need for improvement

92 How far is it to the center of the nearest large city?

Live in the center of a large city	1
Less than 10 km	2
10 to less than 25 km	3
25 to less than 40 km	4
40 to less than 60 km	5
60 km or more	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
92:hlf0135 boh boh_92	Distance From Nearest Metropolitan Area
92:hlf0135 hl hlf0135	Distance From Nearest Metropolitan Area

93 How long does it take to reach the following places in your neighborhood on foot?

If you don't use one of the following amenities, please state how much time you would need.

			Less than 10 minutes	10-20 minutes	More than 20 minutes	Not available/ not reachable on foot	Can't / don't want to answer
Convenience stores			1	2	3	4	-1
Restaurants, bars			1	2	3	4	-1
Bank machine, cash point, or similar			1	2	3	4	-1
Family doctor			1	2	3	4	-1
Daycare center			1	2	3	4	-1
Elementary school			1	2	3	4	-1
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)			1	2	3	4	-1
Youth center			1	2	3	4	-1
Senior center			1	2	3	4	-1
Public green space			1	2	3	4	-1
Public sports or recreational facilities			1	2	3	4	-1
Bus stop or public transport station			1	2	3	4	-1
93:hlf0136	boh	boh_93_01					
93:hlf0136	hl	hlf0136					
93:hlf0137	boh	boh_93_02					
93:hlf0137	hl	hlf0137					
93:hlf0138	boh	boh_93_03					
93:hlf0138	hl	hlf0138					
93:hlf0139	boh	boh_93_04					
93:hlf0139	hl	hlf0139					
93:hlf0140	boh	boh_93_05					
93:hlf0140	hl	hlf0140					
93:hlf0141	boh	boh_93_06					
93:hlf0141	hl	hlf0141					
93:hlf0142	boh	boh_93_07					
93:hlf0142	hl	hlf0142					
93:hlf0143	boh	boh_93_08					
93:hlf0143	hl	hlf0143					
93:hlf0144	boh	boh_93_09					
93:hlf0144	hl	hlf0144					
93:hlf0145	boh	boh_93_10					
93:hlf0145	hl	hlf0145					
93:hlf0146	boh	boh_93_11					
93:hlf0146	hl	hlf0146					
93:hlf0147	boh	boh_93_12					
93:hlf0147	hl	hlf0147					

94 To what extent do you feel affected by the following environmental factors in this neighborhood?

	Not at all	Minimally	it is just tolerable	Very	Extremely	Can't / don't want to answer
Noise pollution	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Air pollution	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The lack of accessible green spaces	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Light pollution, that is, the brightening of the night sky by street lights and other artificial sources	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Heat waves in the summer	1	2	3	4	5	-1
94:hlf0148 boh boh_94_01	Affected By Noise Pollution					
94:hlf0148 hl hlf0148	Affected By Noise Pollution					
94:hlf0149 boh boh_94_02	Affected By Air Pollution					
94:hlf0149 hl hlf0149	Affected By Air Pollution					
94:hlf0150 boh boh_94_03	Affected By Lack Accessible Green Space					
94:hlf0150 hl hlf0150	Affected By Lack Accessible Green Space					
94:hlf0742 boh boh_94_04	[de] Beeinträchtigung d.Lichtverschmutzung					
94:hlf0742 hl hlf0742	Impact of light pollution [2024]					
94:hlf0743 boh boh_94_05	[de] Beeinträchtigung d.Hitzewellen im Sommer					
94:hlf0743 hl hlf0743	Impact of heat waves in summer [2024]					

95 And what about crime? How safe is your neighborhood?

Very safe	1
Relatively safe	2
Relatively unsafe	3
Very unsafe	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
95:hlf0151 boh boh_95	Worried About Crime In Neighbourhood
95:hlf0151 hl hlf0151	Worried About Crime In Neighbourhood

96 If you consider the overall situation in your neighborhood, how would you evaluate...

	Very good	Good	Satisfactory	Bad	Very bad	Can't / don't want to answer
... your neighborhood, from your personal viewpoint?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
... the public perception or reputation of your neighborhood?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
96:hlf0670 boh boh_96_01	[de] Wie beurteilen Sie persönlich Ihr Wohngebiet					
96:hlf0670 hl hlf0670	How do you personally evaluate your residential area?					
96:hlf0671 boh boh_96_02	[de] Wie beurteilen Sie die Außenwahrnehmung, also den Ruf Ihres Wohngebiets					
96:hlf0671 hl hlf0671	How do you think the outside perception, i.e., the reputation of your residential area, is?					

97 How would you describe the relationships among people in this neighborhood? Which statement fits best?

People barely know each other	1
People talk to each other occasionally	2
It's a fairly close-knit neighborhood	3
It varies widely/ unable to comment on this	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97:hlf0152 boh boh_97 Interaction Of Residents With One Another

97:hlf0152 hl hlf0152 Interaction Of Residents With One Another

98 How many families in this neighborhood are from somewhere outside Germany?

All of them have a migration background	1
Most of them	2
About half of them	3
About a quarter of them	4
Less than a quarter of them	5
None of them have has a migration background	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

98:hj0004_v2 boh boh_98 [de] Leben auslaend. Familien im Wohngebiet

98:hj0004_v2 hl hj0004_v2 Foreign families living in the residential area [2014, 2019, 2024]

99 How close is your contact with your neighbors in this building or in this neighborhood?

Very close	1
Close	2
Moderate	3
Fleeting	4
No contact	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

99:hld0001 boh boh_99 Relationship With Neighbors

99:hld0001 hl hld0001 Relationship With Neighbors

100 Do you have neighbors who you get along with so well that you visit each other at home?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

100:hld0002 boh boh_100 Visit Neighbors

100:hld0002 hl hld0002 Visit Neighbors

100;hld0002=1

101 How often do you normally visit each other?

Almost daily	1
At least once a week	2
At least once a month	3
Less than once per month	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

101:hld0003 boh boh_101 Frequency Of Neighbor Visits

101:hld0003 hl hld0003 Frequency Of Neighbor Visits